



Austin Families Association of America
Archive Document Series
Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook 35

Transcribed 1998 by Gay G. Martin
proofed ggm

[Outside Front Cover]

Washington, 1951

1) List of Americans who are descended from the Barons of Rannemedede

[index]

1 st settlers of Connecticut and Mass.	1
Fairbanks Gen.	3
1800 Hamilton County, NY	12
Cemetery Records of North Pompey Hill, NY	14
Lakeview Cemetery, Skaneateles, NY	14
Litchfield County, 1880	15
Middlesex County, 1850 – not finished	15
Macomb Co., MI 1850	16
Marquette, Mason Co., MI 1850	16
Machillimackenac County, MI 1850	16
Midland, Monroe, Montcalm Co, MI, 1850	17
1860 Livingston Co., NY	17
1860 Schoharie Co., NY	19
1850 Jefferson Co., MO	19
1850 Jackson Co., MI	20
Descendents of Barons of Runnemedede	24
American Immigrant ancestors	25
Americans of Royal Descent, by Browning	33
NJ Archives, Ridgeley	34-41, 44
Wilbore Gen.	38
Holcomb Gen.	39
Thomas Family	43
Wentworth Gen.	45
Demarest Gen., NJ Hist. Soc. Library	48
History of Staffordshire	47
History of St. Peter's Church, Perth Amboy, NJ	49
Meigs	50
Millspaugh	51
Lewis Family	52
Groendyke	52
Blauvelt Family	53
Pennsylvania, marriages and archives	55
PA Magazine and Hist. and Bio.	57
Orange County, NY, Port. and Bio.	57
Hist. of Luzerne, Lackawanna Co., PA	59
Early Rochester, NY Family Records	61
Ontario County Probate	62
1860 Chemung Co., NY	64
Surrogates Office, Elmira, NY	67
Rec. of Mrs. Fannie Sheldon	78
Immigrants in Hercules of Sandwich	82
New Eng. Hist. Gen. Rec., Vol. 24, p. 151	84
Kuhn's – The Mary and John	97

[index]

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 35

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Hungerford Gen. 98
History of Vermilion Co. 100

[page 35-1]

First Settlers of Connecticut and Massachusetts, by Nathaniel Goodwin – 1856

p. 52 Joseph Backus married Hannah Edwards of Norwich, CT Mar. 1, 1722.

p. 55 Rev. Simon Backus m. Eunice Edwards Oct. 1, 1729 Weathersfield, CT

303 Clorinda Backus m. Zebadiah Lathrop, Norwich, CT about 1740.

Elizabeth Backus m. David Bissell Jr. of E. Windsor, CT Feb. 25, 1761.

335 Sybil Whiting m. May 12, 1725 John Backus Jr. of Windham, CT

no Jacob in any of these families

{Pittman – Americans of Gentle Birth, 100
History of Coles County, IL – 101 }

[page 35-2]

113 Huldah Hopkins bapt. may 17, 1752, m. a Mr. Austin of Philadelphia; daughter of Thomas of Hartford and Anna.

115 Jerusha Hopkins married Rev. Samuel Austin of Worcester, MA Sept. 14, 1788. He died Glastenbury, CT Dec. 5, 1830 age 70. Jerusha died Glastenbury, Mar. 28, 1841 age nearly 79. No children. Jerusha b. July 4, 1762, daughter of Rev. Samuel and Sarah (Porter) Williams Hopkins. {John of New Haven, 1-2-2-2-1 }

[page 35-3]

Fairbanks Genealogy, 1897, by Lorenzo Sayles Fairbanks, A.M.

114 Deacon Joseph Fairbank of Lancaster and Sterling, MA

Thomas⁴, Jabez³, Jonas², Jonathan¹ born Lancaster Oct. 27, 1741; died Aug. 28, 1813, will filed Sept. 7, 1813. He was a Rev. War soldier. Responded to the Lexington Alarm, and was in a miscellaneous Militia Service. (See War Rolls). Married Ann Dole of Littleton, int. dec. Apr. 20, 1764, she died Oct. 14, 1821. Her estate was settled in 1822. Children:

1. Joseph, b. July 19, 1765
2. Molley, b. Jan. 11, 1767, m. Francis Jones of Bolton, Jan. 8, 1787.
3. Thomas, b. Dec. 20, 1768
4. Ephraim b. Mar. 7, 1771
5. Anna, bapt. Oct. 4, 1773, m. ___ Gray
6. Benjamin, b. June 30, 1775
7. Naomi, m. ___ Wheelock.

[page 35-4]

p. 72 Deacon Thomas Fairbank of Sterling, MA b. Lancaster, bapt. 1707; died Feb. 10, 1791 age 85 yrs. His name appears on the muster roll as "Sentinel" in Capt. Josiah Willard's Co. in the Indian War, June 3 to Nov. 10, 1725. He was also a soldier in Capt. Ephraim Wilder's Co., Samuel Willard, Col. in July 1748, called out to rescue John Fitch, his wife and 4 children who had been captured by the Indians. (See Colonial War Rolls, Appendix.) Married Dorothy, daughter of Samuel and Dorothy (Winder) Carter Apr. 24, 1729. Bapt. Feb. 4, 1710-11. She died Sept. 13, 1784 in 74th yr. In a journal, recently found, of a nephew of Mrs. Dorothy Fairbanks (Mr. John Buss) is this entry, under date of Sept. 15, 1784: "Aunt Fairbank buried. Father, Mother, Mollie, Suse went to the funeral. 25 grandchildren followed her

[page 35-5]

to the grave." Children:

1. Samuel, b. Apr. 8, 1731; killed at Lake George Sept. 8, 1755. He was a corporal. (See Col. War Rolls.)
2. John, b. May 4, 1731.
3. Jonathan, Nov. 12, 1732
4. Thomas, Aug. 29, 1736
5. Dorothy, Oct. 17, 1738, m. Princeton MA May 27, 1762 James Merrick.
6. Joseph, Oct. 27, 1741

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 2

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afaofa.org

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 35

AFAOA Archive Document Series

7. Ephraim, July 26, 1742, Dec. 15, 1760
8. Mary, Feb. 22, 1744 m. Herman Kendall June 20, 1765.
9. Silas, b. Apr. 27, 1747
10. Oliver, b. Sept. 22, 1751

p. 59 Capt. Jabez Fairbanks of Lancaster MA b. Lancaster 8-11-1670?, died Mar. 2, 1758 abt. 84. He was a very efficient soldier and officer in the Indian Wars and was no doubt incited to heroic exploits by the massacre of his father and brother

[page 35-6]

in 1676 and of his only surviving brother in 1697. Interesting story follows –

He was elected as a representative of the General Court in 1714, 1721, 1722, and 1723. M(1) Mary, dau. Thomas and Mary (Houghton) Wilder who died Feb. 21, 1718 in 43rd year. M(2) Elizabeth Whitcomb Mar. 25, 1719, died May 11, 1755 age 80 y 7 m. Children:

1. Joseph, b. 1693
2. Jabez
3. Elizabeth, m. Deliveance Brown 1718
4. Jonas
5. Thomas
6. Abigail bapt. with Jonas and Thomas 1708
7. Jonathan, bapt. June 18, 1710
8. Grace, bapt. Feb. 27, 1712, m. Joseph Brown Mar. 27, 1733
9. Joshua, Bapt. Mar. 28, 1714
10. Annah, bapt. Nov. 18, 1716 m. Simon Butler Apr. 5, 1738.

[page 35-7]

p. 38 Jonas Fairbank of Dedham and Lancaster, MA born in England, signed the covenant Mar. 7, 1659 and was “one of the father’s of the town”. In 1652 he was fined for wearing great boots before he was worth 200 pounds, which was contrary to a sumptuary regulation of the government of MA ordered in 1651. He was killed with his son Joshua, by the Indians Feb. 10, 1676 during a raid upon the settlement. Married May 28, 1658 Lydia Prescott, daughter of John Prescott, who came from Soweby, Parish of Halifax, England, born Watertown, MA Aug. 15, 1674. Children:

1. Marie, 20 – 4 m 1659.
2. Joshua, 6-2-1661 killed by Indians Feb. 10, 1676.
3. Grace, 15-9-1663
4. Jonathan, 7-8-1666

[page 35-8]

5. Hasadiah Feb. 28, 1668, m. John Moore of Concord Jan. 1, 1698
6. Jabez 8-11-1670?
7. Jonas, 6-3-1673.

p. 31 Jonathan Fairbanke of Dedham MA born England before 1600. He came to Boston with family in 1633. Died Dedham Dec. 5, 1668. Wife Grace Lee died 28-10-1673 or 19-3-1676. Children born in England:

1. John, died Nov. 13, 1684
2. George, died Jan. 10, 1682-3
3. Mary b. Apr. 18, 1622, m. Michael Metcalf
4. Susan m. 12-8-1647 Ralph Day
5. Jonas killed by Indians Feb. 10, 1676
6. Jonathan died Jan. 28, 1711-12

[page 35-9]

Louisa Fairbank b. Sept. 3, 1806, m. Charles L. Austin, settled in Bethel, VT. No Children. Daughter of lieut. Calvin and Lydia (Chamberlain) Fairbank.

699 Maude Fairbanks daughter of Lieut. John Fairbanks and Marie Newman b. Bethel, VT July 14, 1864 M. Charles Ruland Austin Dec. 8, 1884. Child Alfred Austin, b. Sept. 9, 1885 Windom Minnesota.

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 35

AFAOA Archive Document Series

127 Eliza Fairbanks Castoff daughter of Rachel Fairbanks and John Castoff b. July 1, 1798; m. Capt. Edward Austin, b. May 4, 1797, died Sept. 11, 1832. She died Mar. 10, 1883. They had 4 sons, one living William M. Austin of Newport, born Oct. 28, 1832, six weeks after the death of his father. {misc. records}

[page 35-10]

162 Martin Luther Metcalf – son of Olive Fairbanks and Deacon Joseph Metcalf. b. Dec. 22, 1811, m(1) Feb. 28, 1836 Hannah Cross Austin. No children.

313 Nancy Harriet Fairbanks b. Aug. 23, 1817; m. Lapralette Austin of Mansfield, MA, d. June 19, 1882.

501 Mary Elizabeth Fairbanks b. Monmouth, Mar. 10, 1832, m(1) Nov. 9, 1851 Ezra Mitchell, m(2) 1865 Moses Austin. Died Cambridge, MA Dec. 14, 1881. Daughter of Sylvanus Fairbanks and Betsey (Swift).

395 Capt. Ephraim Fairbanks of Bolton, MA, b. Harvard Jan. 29, 1766 m(1) Lucy Nurse of Bolton Apr. 12, 1785. She d...

[page 35-11]

m(2) Dec. 17, 1815 Mrs. Sarah Austin of Lunenburg; d. 1816. Her infant son died same day.

[page 35-12]

1880 Hamilton County, NY

Towns of Morehouse

Arietta

Benson

Hope

Indian Lake

Lake Pleasant

Long Lake

12-14 Hiram Austin	28	NY
Alvira	27	wife
Edith	4	dau
Merlyn	3	son

Wells

Newport

Norway

167-188 Daniel Austin	52	NY	{1-3-3-1-1-5-1}
Laura	19	dau	“ housekeeper
169-186 Hiram Austin	31	NY	{RI 1-3-3-1-1-5-10}
Milly	24	“	wife
George	28		brother
Ruth	25		sister-in-law

[page 35-13]

Austin, Mary	73	NY	mother
Elias	82	RI	uncle
Martha	41	NY	sister
Jean Clark	14		nephew
Edward Rathburn	45		servant

199-218 Henry Austin 56 RI laborer
in family
Harvey Seavy

Ohio

Russia

Salisbury

Josie Austin	22	NY	servant
--------------	----	----	---------

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 4

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afoa.org

mother born MA.

Schuyler
Stark
Warren
Wilmurt
Winfield

[page 35-14]

Cemetery Records, N. Pompey Hill, NY

Bush, Conrad Dec. 1, 1854 age 101-1-20
Mary Watson w. Dec. 1848 – 81-11-15

Delphi Falls, Town of Pompey {sent to Mr. Hopkins}

Hodges, Samuel, Jan. 10, 1818 age 45
Sarah w. Feb. 7, 1847, 74-6-1
Martin, Feb. 18, 1866, 73

Oran Cemetery

Austin, Edward, Dec. 12, 1859 age 82-2-23

Lakeview Cemetery, Skaneateles

Austin, Mary dau. of Edmond and Trephena died Sept, 6, 1819 age 11 wks 4 da. {AA 1-2-4-1-5-2-1}
Polly relict of Aaron died May 6, 1856 age 80 yr 5 mo.
Edmond d. Sept. 16, 1819 age 23
Triphema wife died July 9, 1885 age 87 y 10 m
Mary dau of Ebenezer E. and Sarah d. Oct. 13, 1835 ae 4 y 10 m {AA 1-2-4-1-5-1-3}
E. E. d. May 24, 1867 ae 71
Sarah wife 1803 – 1892
Sarah A., 1823 – 1910

[page 35-15]

1850, Litchfield County, CT, part 2

Cornwall

Sharon

420-435 Henry Austin 30 NY laborer

Kent
Warren
Roxbury
New Milford
West Brook, Middlesex County
East Haddam
Killingworth
Durham

book unfinished.

[page 35-16]

1850, Macomb County, MI

Richmond
Armada
Macomb
Clinton
Ray
Harrison
Lenox
Chesterfield

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 35

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Bruce

Washington

314-323	Jacob Terwillugen	33	NY	carpenter
	Mary	20	MI	
	Samuel Stone	26	NY	cooper
	Crawford Austin	20	“	“

Shelby

Sterling

769-791	Thomas Golby	42	England	hotel
	Elizabeth “	25	VT	
	Chancy Austin	19	NY	shoemaker

Warren

Erin

Marquette County, Mason County

Michillimackenac

533-551	Benjamin Austin	45	NY	farmer
	Lois	40	Canada	
	William	10	NY	
	Nselar?	7 m	“	

[page 35-17]

1850 Midland County, MI

Monroe County

Rasinville

Montcalm Co, MI

1860 Livingston County, NY

Portage

Mount Morris

363	Diantha Austin	67	NH	
	Sarah	32	NY	tailoress

Avon

Lima

457-479	Truman Austin	70	VT	farmer	{John of Greenwich, 1-4-2-6-3-5}
	Mary C.	54	“	housewife	
	Porter M.		18	NY	student
	Emory J.	15	“	“	

Geneseo

102	Zimri Austin	37	NY	livery
	Emily	35	“	

Livonia

435-433	B. F. Austin	28	NY	shoemaker	{John of E. H. 1-5-2-6-3-4}
	Sophia	29	“		
	Cami E.	3 f			
	Edwin	1 m			

[page 35-18]

1850, Livingston County, NY

Livonia

461-459	Nathan Austin	53	NJ	shoemaker
	Ann	52	NY	
	Martha J.		26	“
	Leslie W.	22		
	Emma J.	6		

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 35

AFAOA Archive Document Series

North Dansville

760	J. C. Jackson in family	48	NY	M.D.
	Harriet H. Austin	36	“	M. Doctress
904	James Faulkner in family	70	NY	farmer
	Mary Austin	30	“	domestic
920	Daniel Sutfin	27	NJ	teamster
	Esther	24	NY	
	David	22	“	Hosler

Nunda

2 p. 968	George M. Austin	29	NY	farmer
	Diana	27		
	Israel	8		
	Mariana	4		
	Charley	2/12		

[page 35-19]

1860 Schoharie County, NY

Sharon

852	John Austin	42	Ireland	farmer
	Joanna	44	“	
	George	13	“	
	Catharine 8	NY		
	Bridget	22	Ireland	
	Catharine Henesy	19	“	

1850 Jefferson County, MO

District no. 42

943	James Austin	25	TN	farmer
	Martha	23	MO	
	Francis	6 f	“	
	William O.	1	“	
	James R.	7/12	“	
944	John Austin	35	TN	farmer
	Nancy J.	18	MO	
	William W.	2	MO	
	Joseph J.	2/12	“	
946	John Palmer in family	44	KY	
	William J. Austin	22	TN	laborer

[page 35-20]

1850 Jackson County, MI

Sandstorm

1047	William Post	49	VT	
	Jane	46		
	in family			
	Hannah Austin	17	NY	

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 7

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afoa.org

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 35

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Spring Port

1099	Martin Austin	34	OH	farmer{V. Whitman – Richard p. 250}
	Elsa	29	NY	
	Cecelia	8	MI	
	Charlotte	6		
	Francis	4 m		
	Alvah	2 m		
	Mortin?	8/12 m		
	Alvah Whitman	37	NY	farmer
1186	Martin Austin	41	VT	
	Sarah	43	NY	
	Mary	18	“	
	Lucretia	16		
	Sarah	14		
	David	12		
	Silas	10		
	Harrison	8		
	Irvin	5	“	
	Ellen	2	MI	

[page 35-21]

Jackson

272-279	John Stockford in family	43	England	
	Lucretia Austin	17	NY	
361-371	James Austin	28	VT	laborer
	Amanda	22	NY	
	Mary	4	MI	
	George	1	“	

Leoni

809-826	Myron Dodge	28	NY	farmer
	Nancy	26	“	
	Austin	4	“	
	Sarah Austin	25		
	Orvilla Austin	2 f		
	William Austin	24	“	laborer
933-953	Hiram Austin	32	ME	laborer
	Sarah	21	“	
	Hiram	7	“	
	Hannah	4	MI	
	Humphry		5/12	“
	Huldah	2	“	
	William Harmon	36	NY	
	Delilah Harmon	11	MI	
	Delinda Harmon	6	“	

[page 35-22]

1850 Jackson County, MI

Henrietta

~~1047-1069 Courtland Austin 44 NY farmer (RI 1806, p. 86)~~

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 8

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afaofa.org

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 35

AFAOA Archive Document Series

	Amy	46	“		
	Ellen	71	“		
	Hiram	19			
	Mary	16	“		
	Courtland	12	OH		
	Amy	10	“		
	Sarah	7	“		
1054-1078	William J. Austin	73	NY	farmer	
	Harriet	71	“		
	Liberty				
1219-1246	James Sutfin	31	NY	farmer	
	Betsey	23	VT		
	Augusta	4	MI		
	Peter	1	“		
	Napolian				
400-402	William B. Austin	35	NY	{Richard p. 164}{AA 1-2-4-1-6-2-9-1}	[page 35-23]
	Napolian				
401-402	Aaron Austin	42	NY	farmer {AA 1-2-4-1-6-2-5}{Richard, p. 307}	
	Fanny	33	“		
	Mary	14	MI		
	Elizabeth	12	“		
	Ann Eliza	11			
	Aaron	10			
	Normon	8			
	Judson	5			
	Triphena	1			
404-406	Harvey Austin	47	NY	{1-2-4-1-6-2-4}	
	Jane	42	MA		
	Jane C.	21	MI		
	Harry B.	19	“		
	Henry R.	15	“		
	Frances	12 f	“		
	Charles F.	10	“		
	John Burns	19	England	laborer	
	William Austin	7	NY		
	{Richard, p. 257}				[page 35-24]
	National Society Daughters of Barons of Runnemed, 1937				
	p. 58 Mrs. Charles Beach Booth				
	Florence Louise Youmans				
	“Nenovan” 1515 Garfield AV, So. Pasadena, CA				
	AA Thomas Stanton of MA and CT				[page 35-25]
	American Immigrant Ancestors				
	Abell, Robert				
	Alexander, Capt. John				
	Alson, Elizabeth				

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 35

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Arnold, Thomas, son of Thomas (Richard, Richard, Thomas, Roger) bapt. Apr. 15, 1599. Came from England to Hingham, MA in 1635, removed to Providence Plantations 1636.

Arnold, William, b. June 24, 1587, went to RI

Arundel, Howard, Matthew

Asfordby, William

Bacon, Martha Woodward

Batte, Capt. Henry

Batte, Thomas

Beckwith, Mathew

Belding, (Bayldon), Richard

Bernard, Richard

Bernard, Col. William

Beran, John

Booth, Richard

Boynton, John

Bradbury, Thomas

[page 35-26]

Branch, Christopher

Brent, Anne

Brooke, Gov. Robert

Bruen, Marie

Bruen, Obadiah

Butler, Thomas

Campbell, John

Carter, Giles

Chetwood, Grace

Chilton, John

Claiborne, William

Clayton, John

Codd, Col. St. Leger

Cook, John

Converse, Dea. Edward

Conway, Edwin

Cope, Oliver

Corbin, Henry

Conderoy, (Cordray) Anna

Cosby, Charles

Dade, Francis

Deighton, Frances

Dickenson, Nathaniel

[page 35-27]

Digges, Gov. Edward

Douglas, Col. John

Drake, John

Drake, Thomas

Dudley, Gov. Thomas

Dunham, Dea. John

Dymoke, Elder Thomas

Eaton, William

Ely, Richard

Erwin, (Irvine, Irwin) , Arthur

Erwin, “”, Nathaniel

Fauntleroy, Col. Moore

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 10

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afaofa.org

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 35

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Fenwick, Cuthbert
Fenwick, Thomas
Filmer, Maj. Henry
Fitzrandolph, Edward
Fleet, Lt. Col. Henry
Foster, Reginald
Fowke, Col. Gerard
Goods, Capt. John
Greene, John (RI)
Hanslap, Maj. Henry
Hardy, Capt. George (VA)

[page 35-28]

Harlakenden, Mabel
Harris, Robert
Hearne, William
Hinton, Col. John
Horsemanden, Col. Warham
Huddleston, Capt. John
Humphrey, Rebecca
Ironmonger, William
Irvine (Irwin, Erwin), William
Isham, Capt. Henry
Jackson, Margaret
Jellett, Catherine Maria
Kempe, Edmund
Kirkham, Thomas
Kirkpatrick, Alexander
Lawrence, Capt. William
Lawson, Hugh
Leete, Gov. William
Leftwich, Ralph
Leonard, Capt. James
Lewis, Edmund
Lindway, Rev. David
Littleton, Mary

[page 35-29]

Littleton, Col. Nathaniel
Livingston, Robert
Lloyd, Gov. Thomas
Lockwood, Robert
Lovelace, Lady Anne
Ludlow, Sarah
Lyddall, Capt. George
Lyman, Richard
Lynde, Judge Simon
Marbury, Anne
Mauleverer, Ann
Montgomery, Col. Hugh
Morgan, Edward
Morgan, James
MacCarty, Dennis
MacGeehee, Thomas
Napier, Dr. Patrick

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 11

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afaofa.org

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 35

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Needham, Lady Alice
Nelson, Robert
Nicholls, Serg. Frances
Norton, George
Norton, John
Norton, Thomas

[page 35-30]

Nourse, James
Olde (Ould), Dr. Robert
Oxenbridge, Rev. John
Parker, Maj. George
Peck, Joseph
Peyton, Maj. Robert
Pierce, Capt. Michael
Price, John
Purifoy, Capt. Thomas
Randolph, Capt. Henry
Randolph, Col. William
Reade, Col. George
Reade, Col. Thomas
Redman, John
Rice, Dea. Edmund
Ridgway, Richard
Rodes, Charles
Rogers, Giles
Scott, Ursula
Scruggs, Richard
Seymour, Richard
Skipwith, Lady Diana
Spencer, Gerrard – was son of

[page 35-31]

Michael Spencer and was bapt. at Stratford, Eng. in 1576 and the grandson of John Spencer who married Ann Gerrard, the daughter of Sir William Gerrard, Lord Mayor of London in 1555. It was from this grandparent that he received his name, which was provincialized to Jared in New England. He came to Cambridge, MA in 1632 with his 5 sons of whom John returned to England, Thomas, known as Serg. Thomas and William, removed to Hartford CT in 1636 and Michael and Gerrard who located in Haddam, CT.

Spofford, John
Spotswood, Gov. Alexander
Standish, Miles
Stanton, Thomas
St. John, Lady Elizabeth
Strother, William
Stuart, John

[page 35-32]

Terrell, Richmond
Terrell, William
Thomas, Christopher
Thomas, Lieut. Philip
Thompson, Robert
Thompson, Col. William
Thornton, William
Throckmorton, John
~~Throckmorton, Robert~~

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 12

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afoa.org

Tomes, Alice
Tracy, Lieut. Thomas
Ward, Andrew
Warren, Humphrey, Sr.
Warren, Richard (Mayflower)
Warren, Thomas
Washington, Col. John
Washington, John
Waters, Richard
West, Gov. John
Whitney, John
Wilkinson, Lawrence
Willoughby, Ensign Thomas
Woodhull, Richard

[page 35-33]

Wyatt, Rev. Hawte
Wyatt, Margaret

List of members of the Knights of the Garter
List of Members of the Knights of the Bath

1898 – Magna Charta[Carta] Barons and their descendents

Americans of Royal Descent, by Browning – 1894

707 Cornelia L. Livingston m. Charles G. Ridgeley, U.S.Navy and had:

1. Margaret Maria m. George Schott
2. Elizabeth Augusta m. (his 2nd wife) Judge William Henry Hunt
3. Cornelia Adelaide m. St. George Croghan

Cornelia daughter of Margaret Maria Livingston and Robert L. Livingston.

[page 35-34]

Mary Stevens m. Chancellor Robert R. Livingston
Elizabeth Alexander m. John Stevens
line went back to Robert Bruce

N. J. Archives

Nicholas Ridgeley m. Mary Vinint 12-23-1736
County Clerk's Rec.

Middleton, Alexander m. Anna E. Dorrell, 7-6-1865

Middleton, George of Curlington Co. m. Keziah Hewes 12-3-1801

“ John m. Mary Louisa Gifford 8-31-1851

“ Joseph H. m. Mary A. Brown 8-24-1826

Baptist Church

Middleton, Jacob and Sarah Ewitt 2-2-1774

[page 35-35]

NJ Archives, Vol. XII

Austin, Edward, Philadelphia and Sarah Wetherby m. 5-6-1748

William and Mary Ann Watson, 2-23-1839

Friends Rec.

“ Samuel and Lydia Amler both of Mannington, 10-5-1785

Baptist

“ Cornelius and Susannah Nelson, 7-30-1787

Austin, Ann and Samuel Johnson, 5-24-1821

“ Lydia m. Isaac Humphreys 2-18-1838

“ Lydia W. m. Thomas C. Goforth 6-7-18849

“ Mary m. Joseph Atkinson 11-10-1778

“ Sarah (Dau. of Samuel and Lydia) m. Jerediah (son of David and Rebecca) Allen 6-5-1811

“ Sarah Ann m. Josiah Summerill 1-18-1845

[page 35-36]

Salem County, NJ Genealogical Data, Vol. 1, Craig

p. 330 Benjamin Vining died 9-1-1735 age 52 y 7 m 22 d (Tablet by side of Church door.)

Hugh Middleton arrived at Elsinboro 9-17-1681

Middleton, Hugh m. Mary Kenton pass meeting 9-26-1694.

Hugh, sheriff 1696

Hugh, Justice 1701-07, 09, 15

Hugh, Commissioner of the Peace commissioned 8-21-1707

Hugh, Member of General Free Assembly, 1710

Hugh, will 1-19-1713-14, pr. 2-19-1713-14.

children John and Mary

daughter in law Rachel Hurley

Lib. 1, p. 438

Jacob m. Sarah Ewit 2-2-1774.

[page 35-37]

Salem County, NJ Gen. Data

Austin, Cornelius died 12-29-1787

“ int. 1794.

Lydia inf. Samuel b. 4-27-1760

Sarah dau Samuel and Lydia b. 4-27-1788

Samuel b. 11-23-1749

Samuel son Samuel and Lydia 11-6-1793.

[page 35-38]

G. 16101, Wilbore

F.621, p. 105 Mary Wilbor b. Dec. 25, 1735, d. Apr. 20, 1830, m. Valentine Sweet (he born Nov. 18, 1755; d. Nov. 17, 1828).

Children:

1. Mary b. 1783; d. Jan 11, 1853, m. Edward Austin (b. Sept. 7, 1777; d. Dec. 19, 1869.)
2. Annie, m. Israel Haight
3. Bridget m. Philip Fryer
4. Sarah

Mary Wilbor⁶, Jonathan⁵, Thomas⁴, Joseph³, William², Samuel¹.

[page 35-39]

Holcomb Genealogy

Dafoe 84-955 (1402)

A 4-5-15-4-1-3 {1-2}

Rachel Holcomb m. Michael Dafoe. Child Abraham of Spencer, Ontario was referred to by Andrew Holcomb, his uncle, for information of his Dafoe ancestry.

Dr. Allen Roy Dafoe became internationally famous by his hear miracle in preserving the lives of all 5 of the Dionne quintuplets sisters born in Canada in recent years.

Only once in 41,600 births quintuplets arrive and seldom all 5 are saved and reared. He was appointed their guardian and their care and education was committed to him. A large fund publicly contributed therefor was administered for them by him. His photograph presented such

[page 35-40]

strong resemblance to Holcomb families of Ontario and Farmington MI that members of the later group inquired of him as to Holcomb ancestry. He answered from his home in Callender, Ontario, writing Nov. 16, 1935 "The Holcombs were related to the Dafoes away back"

1402, 1655 (14,18) Rachel daughter of John and Mary Magdalene (Schurman) Holcomb.

[page 35-41]

Ridgely

Register of Maryland Heraldic Families, by Alice Norris Parran, 1935

Robert Ridgely of St. Ingoes Creek, St. Mary's County, died 1681. Came to Maryland in the ship "Assurance". Clerk of the Provincial Court 1670. Chief Clerk to the Sec. of Providence, 1671. M. Martha __, 3 sons, 1 daughter.

Charles Ridgely of Prince Georges County m. Deborah Dorwey, d. 1705.

Town House – 825 Park Av, Baltimore, MD

[page 35-42]

Harry Wright Newman, 1701 H. St. NW Dist. 4062 wrote Anne Arundel Gentry a gen. Hist. of 22 pioneers of A. A. County MD and their descendents.

[page 35-43]

Thomas Family

James Dall 2nd the only son of William Dall and Mary Parker removed to city of Baltimore. He married Henrietta Austin, daughter of Elijah Austin of Texas. Their daughter Henrietta Austin Dall m. 8 Aug. 1836 Thomas Whitridge, but left no issue.

Son Rev. Charles Henry Appleton Dall b. Baltimore 12 Feb. 1816, m. Sept. 1844 Caroline Wells Healey, died Calcutta, India 18 July 1886. {AA 1-2-1-9-4-6}

[page 35-44]

Thomas Family - p. 148

Talbot County, MD and Allied Families, by Richard Henry Spencer

The return of the survey for Domesday Book, which was completed 20 years after Conquest, shows at that time among the Terra Regis in Staffordshire was the manor of Rugelie being a part of the confiscated estate of Algar, Earl of Mercia, who was the son of Leofric, Earl of Mercia and the celebrated Lady Godiva. Robert de Rugele attested a grant of lands (temp.) 4 Henry III (1220)

[page 35-45]

Wentworth Genealogy, by John Wentworth, LL.D. 1878

p. 434 Mary Wentworth b. 10 July 1803 m. Cyrus Austin of Belgrade, ME. She died 19 Feb. 1848. Children:

1. Mary
2. Delancy
3. Franklin
4. Rosanna
5. Joseph

Vol. I, p. 295, Vol. II, p. 746 Rev. Daniel Austin of Kittery, ME {unplaced}

Vol. II, p. 239 Ellen Augusta Austin of Natick, MA m. Samuel Wentworth Chamberlain, b. Rochester, NY 31 Dec. 1832.

Vol. II, 138 Electa Jellison b. 10 Sept. 1840 m. 1860 Henry J. Austin of Springvale, ME. Children:

1. Pearl, b. 1860
2. Eunice b. 13 Oct. 1864
3. Harry, b. Dec. 1871 {unplaced}

[page 35-46]

Vol. II, p. 406

[page 35-47]

From Baltimore, MD

Peabody Institute, 1 E. Mt Vernon Place

History of Staffordshire by Rev. Stebbing Shant, B.D., F. A. S.

vol. 1, p. 155 John Aston in mentioned (50 Edward III) was granted lands.

Adam de Rugeley – in the 4th yr of that reigh[reign] (1 Edward II) he appears in a grant from Roger de Aston to Roger his son.

[page 35-48]

New Jersey Historical Society Library, July 30, 1960

Demarest Gen. by Mary A. and William H S. Demarest, 1938

p. 328 Jonathan Austin married Sarah Black. Son of Jonathan and Charity Odell {John of Greenwich CT 1-2-2-1-3-1}

p. 2531 Catherine Helena Demarest m. Mar. 30, 1876 Robert Austin, b. Aug. 7, 1828. They lived Red Bank, NJ. She died June 19, 1920. Children:

1. William, b. Mar. 8, 1877; d. Aug. 2, 1877
2. Winfred Ethel, b. Oct. 8, 1878, m. Frederick Richard Partridge
3. Almira Blanche, b. Oct. 25, 1880, m. William Thomas Partridge
4. Frederick Herbert, b. Mar. 17, 1883, m. Hazel Edith Mackenzie Mar. 29, 1907
5. Robert Leslie, b. Apr. 16, 1891, d. Mar. 30, 1916.

Mrs. Frederick R. Boice, 34 Rector Place, Red Bank, NJ.

[page 35-49]

History of St. Peter's Church, Perth Amboy, NJ, 1698-1923, by Rev. W. Northey Jones, MA

Archibald Austin {AA 1-2-1-9-4-5} was a cousin of Stephen F. Austin, the founder of Austin Texas. He was a business man of N.Y.C. and for a while was associated with the father of Gen. Phil. Kearny. He lived many years in the Old Trixton House which Commodore Lewis bought. Southeast of the chancel is a marble upright stone with the inscription: "Sacred to the memory of Archibald Austin, died Nov. 11, 1854 ae 68 yrs.

Louisa, wife of Archibald and only daughter of Jacob and Eliza (Garrison) Lewis died 8 Sept. 1826 ae 36 yrs, b. 1790.

1. daughter, Louisa Mary Austin, b. Apr. 16, 1817 – died Aug. 20, 1905 unmarried.

Other inscriptions on same stone are those of Ann Maria Woodruff and her mother Huldah Austin.

2. Eliza, married Azor Glover, b. Dorchester, MA, d. May 20, 1847 ae 29.

[page 35-50]

Elizabeth Lewis Austin, wife of Azor Glover died Jan. 2, 1874 ae 58 yrs. He son of Oliver Glover, only child of Azor and Elizabeth was Louisa Glover, m. 1867 Arthur M. Johnson.

Meigs

Henry Meigs II, {AA 1-2-1-9-2-2-3} b. May 7, 1809 – June 7, 1887

Mary Noel wife b. Feb. 15, 1812 – May 13, 1890.

He son of Henry Meigs I, 1782 – 1860, and Julia Austin

Henry Meigs I was a Judge and a member of Congress 1849. He was buried in St. Luke's burying ground N.Y.C. and when the city condemned that burying ground his body was removed to St. Peter's Churchyard, Perth Amboy.

p. 449 Caleb Austin {Caleb 1-1-6-2}, paper manufacturer, b. Feb. 25, 1803; died Walloomsac, NY Jan, 25, 1879. She died 1893 Wallomsac. m. Amelia Olive Rattoone. See also Dunham Gen. Am. Ancestry, Vol. 1, p. 64.

[page 35-51]

Gen. Millspaugh – Milspaw, by Francis C. Mills paugh, 52 Millett Rd. Wampscott, MA

p. 106 Mary Letitia Millspaugh {AA 1-2-2-11-1-?-2-2} b. Oct. 23, 1843 Scotchtown, NY. Educated at Walkill Academy and Middletown Female Seminary. Married Mortimer Bruce Austin Oct. 220, 1869, who was born Dec. 12, 1839, son of Anina[?] Augustus Austin. She died Oct. 1932 Middletown, NY. Children:

1. Mary Elizabeth Austin, b. Feb. 8, 1871, m. William A. Hurtin, Sept. 19, 1900, member D.A.R. No. 82663.
2. Charles Augustus Austin, b. June 7, 1872, m. Mary E. Johnson Feb. 4, 1893
3. John Mortimer Austin, b. July 7, 1878, m. Mary D. Hoatson, who died Dec. 1922. Said to have had a son born 1912 and a son born 1915, married May 6, 1903.

[page 35-52]

Genealogy of Lewis Family, by William Terrell Lewis, 1893

p. 299 Margaret C. Barksdale daughter of Nelson b. 1827. Married 1852 Henry O. Austin and resided 6 miles north of Charlottesville, VA. They have children as follows:

1. Sarah Jane, b. 1853
2. Henry O., b. 1859; d. 1862
3. Jesse Lewis, b. 1862, d. 1864.

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 35

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Groendyke Family, 1645 – 1950, by Howard H. Groendyke, South Orange, NJ, 1950

no. 1093 William Irvin Utterback b. Oct. 11, 1872 on a farm near Elmdale, 12 miles NW of Crawfordsville, IN; died May 15, 1849; m. June 14, 1905 Bessie Ruby Austin, b. Aug. 1, 1877 at St. Joseph, MO, died June 25, 1938 Huntington, WV. Daughter of Dr. J. M. Austin and Anna Nash of St. Joseph, MO. His residence 1943 Huntington, WV. When he died was living with son in California. issue 2 children.

[page 35-53]

The Blauvelt Family Genealogy

no. 9840 Abigail Lydenah Tallman, b. Nyack, NY Sept. 20, 1893, m. Amandus W. Austin Nov. 8, 1916, he b. Sept. 21, 1893. Children:

1. George Wilbur, b. Mar. 6, 1920
2. Marjorie Hilda, b. Aug. 30, 1924

no. 7611-10273 Louise Harris b. Nyack, NY Feb. 6, 1887, m(1) ___ Austin, m(2) William Keesler. Child by 1st mar. George.

6073a Aega Brower married James Austin; parents lived at Haverstraw, NY

7512 Milton Blauvelt b. N.Y.C. Sept. 24, 1870. Feb. 10, 1896 m. Nina E. Austin, dau. of James W. Austin and Helen Estella Bartow, b. Saratoga Springs, NY Aug. 18, 1877. They lived Corona, LI where Milton died Nov. 10, 1949. Children:

1. Milton James, b. Dec. 2, 1896
2. Robert Andrew, b. Jan. 11, 1900
3. Estella, b. July 15, 1902

[page 35-54]

Blauvelt Genealogy

3490 Rebecca Blauvelt b. May 25, 1799, bapt. Kakiat July 14, 1799. M. John Austin in Greenwich Reformed Dutch Church in N.Y.C. Jan. 4, 1817. no further information.

St. John's Episcopal Church, Yonkers, NY

N.Y.G. & B. vol. 79, p. 186-215

Sept. 29, 1821 Eleazer Austin married Susan Post

May 21, 1825 Daniel Lawrence m. Eliza Ann Austin

p. 183 Ellen b. June 17, 1819 bapt. Sept. 18, 1821 daughter of John and Maria Austin

Emmeline b. Aug. 27, 1820 bapt. Sept. 18, 1821 dau. of John and Maria Austin

p. 215 Henry Harrison Harris b. Sept. 8, 1842, died June 5, 1905 New London, CT

Helen M. Austin b. 1842, died before 1868. He married(2) – no children by 1st wife

[page 35-55]

Pennsylvania Marriages – PA Archives

Second Series, vol. II, p. 21

1771 May 21	Austin, Jane and Daniel Vancourt
1744 Nov.	Austin, John
1748 Feb.1	Austin, John and Martha Morgan
1748 Oct. 18	Austin, Samuel and widow Stilly
1761 Jan. 5	Austin, Thomas and Mary Thomas.

PA Archives, Third Series

Vol. 14, p. 76, Abington Twp.

Nicholas Austin 30 acres 1 horse no cattle tax 24.13.4

Joseph “ - 2 horses 3 cattle tax 2.18.8

Vol. 15, p. 82

Nicholas Austin, Ph.D. tax 1.10.0

Thomas “ d tax 9.5.0

p. 459, County of Philadelphia, 1780

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 17

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afaao.org

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 35

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Nicholas Austin tax 27.0.0
Thom's Austin value 7,600 tax 190.0.0
Robert " tax 26.5.0

vol. 16, p. 617

Nicholas Austin 1 horse tax 1783[?]
vol. 24, p. 109

Nicholas Austin 188 acres, date of survey Jan. 19, 1739.

[page 35-56]

Pennsylvania Archives

vol. 19, p. 600

Ronimus Austin 100 acres, 2 horses, 2 cattle, tax 5.10

PA. Mag. of Hist. and Bio., vol. 3, p. 337

Sarah Keen son of Matthias and Henricka (Claassen) Keen b. Jan. 26, 1722 m. (1) John Stille (2) Samuel Austin {unplaced}.

vol. 4, p. 484-485

Sarah Keen b. Pilesgrove Twp. Salem County, NJ Jan. 26, 1722 became second wife of John Stille, m(3) Oct. 6, 1748 Samuel Austin, only son of John Austin and Jane Potts of Philadelphia. Mrs. Stille was his second wife. m. Friends Ceremony. Samuel Austin's 1st wife was Mary, daughter of Edward Jarman of Phila. b. Sept. 3, 1702, married by Friends Ceremony Apr. 25, 1707-8. Mrs. Austin died Sept. 14, 1734; married Apr. 25, 1723. They had several children.

[page 35-57]

Samuel Austin and Sarah Keen had 3 children, born Philadelphia:

1. William, b. Jan 14, 1751
2. Isaac, b. Nov. 1752, died unmarried June 15, 1801
3. Sarah, b. 1754, became 2nd wife of Commodore of U. S. Navy Capt. John Barry.

Orange County, NY, Port. and Bio

p. 974-492 William A. Austin {John of Greenwich 1-4-2-3-3-1-3-3} well known in New Windsor, NY as he is one of the most honorable business men. He is Supt. of Carson Brickyards near the city. Born Putnam county Feb. 18, 1833, son of Daniel Austin also a native of that place. The paternal grandfather Isaac Austin was a farmer in that county. The latter married Abigail Likely, a native of Putnam County and daughter of James Likely. 7 children – William 3rd born.

[page 35-58]

He went to Dutchess County and at Fishkill obtained employment in a cotton factory, worked there 2 years. Next a house carpenter at which he worked for 9 years. In 1856 he went to Orange County. Married Fishkill Miss Mary Derbyshire, b. Putnam County. Children:

1. Winfield, an engineer in Coeymans, NY
2. Mary, m. William R. Moores
3. Lewis, engaged in trucking business in Catskill

p. 974 M. D. Austin {unplaced} native of Wawayanda, b. Sept. 11, 1848, son of James C., and Elizabeth (Courtwright) Austin, grandfather Abraham Austin. Worked in Creamery, then became a carpenter and then foreman. 17 Nov. 1870 m. Miss Matinda[Malinda?]

[page 35-59]

Wickham and had 2 children:

1. Harry O., who died age 8 yrs.
2. Edna L

In 1881 Mr. Austin was elected Town Clerk, served 6 years. Member of Methodist Episcopal Church.

History of Luzerne, Lackawanna and Wyoming Counties, PA – 1880

William Austin, b. RI 1829, married 1852 Elizabeth Wideman of same state has been school director 4 terms. Has 4 children.

Benton, N. Abington, and So. Abington Twps, Lackawanna County

Chester County, PA 1881, Gen. and Bio – none

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 18

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afoa.org

Montgomery County, PA, 1884

Landmarks of Rensselaer County, NY, by G. B. Anderson, 1897

p. 188 Bro. Charles M. Austin, a mason, 1892

James M. Austin, 1847-8 Master of Phoenix Lodge Masons

[page 35-61]

Early Rochester, NY Family Records, by Anah B. Yates, 1910-12

(in N.Y.C. Pub. Library)

Old Pittsford Grounds

Austin, John d. Sept. 28, 1838 ae 89

Eugene M. son of P. J. and Cynthia, d. July 6, 1873 ae 33

Sarah wife of Orvil d. Jan. 27, 1849 ae 35

Emma wife of Orvil d. 1850 ae 17

Maria wife of Orvil d. Aug. 22, 1834 ae 27

Brighton, p. 34

Hannah Austin d. July 1829

Austen, Paul of Chili d. Dec. 3, 1837

widow Maria.

Children:

1. Catharine, wife of John H. Franklin of LeRoy
2. Falkerd of Clarendon; Orleans Co., NY
3. James V.D. of Chili
4. Polly wife of Abraham LaRoyteaux of Romulus, Seneca Co.
5. John of Michigan
6. Margaret, widow of Levi Gates of Chili

also mentions grandson Peter, son of daughter Catharine, and George and Eliza Jane Giles.

[page 35-62]

John and Abby Beadle all children of my late daughter Margaret Beadle residing in Michigan: Alice, Maria, Harriet LaFayettee and Mary Abigail. Children of my late daughter Hannah Lacey.

Austin, Hannah of Penfield, d. May 11, 1820

"Fellows Plott", Chili

Auten, Paul, d. Dec. 2, 1837 ae 70

Mary, wife, died Apr. 19, 1844 ae 74.

Ontario County Probate Records, p. 106

Austin, Montgomery (Isaac a relative), 1797

W. Brighton, Rural, p. 108

Austin, Pierce lot 14 section 4 (Plate, age 70, Mt. Hope Brighton Cemetery Lot) Think Aunt Pierce was on this lot. Mrs. Lake. G. H. A. headstone

p. 147 Orville Austin, carriage maker {unplaced}

[page 35-63]

Abington Friends Meeting and School, p. 72

Nicholas Austin mentioned before 1742.

Rec. Marriages and Deaths

notices in Wilkes-Barre Gazette, Dec. 5, 1797, Dec. 8, 1800

Notices in Luzerne County Federalist, Jan. 12, 1801 – Dec. 28, 1809

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 35

AFAOA Archive Document Series

p. 204 Austin, Joshua d. Shickshinny issue of paper Oct. 10, 1801, age 80.

Mrs. Margaret, m. to Moses Kilpatrick ae 57 m. Providence Aug. or Sept. 1806.
From Wyoming Hist. and Geological Soc. Magazine for year of 1901.

Marriage rec. kept by Rev. John Miller, p. 198, June 15, 1851 William Austin of Benton to Elizabeth Weidman of Abington.

[page 35-64]

1860, Twp. Big Flats, Chemung County

30	John A. Stewart	37	NY	bookkeeper
	Malvina	33		
	in family			
	Charlotte Austin	30	NY	servant

Erin Twp.

842-788	Arden Austin	64	CT	farmer
	Nancy	66	“	
	Clarres H. Davenport	16	NY	domestic

Products of Agriculture, July 19, 1860

Robert R. Austin improved 30 acres

662-616	Robert R. Austin	47	RI	farmer
	Susan	42	PA	
	Sarah H.	13		
	Orvin E.	11		
	Edwin A.	8		
	Nancy E.	6		
	Emma J.	3		
	Jane F.	9/12		

{Leland Austin's great grandfather}

Elmira

1482-1438	Mary A. Austin	20	NY	milliner
-----------	----------------	----	----	----------

[page 35-65]

Elmira

1523-1474	Eli Austin	33	CT	farmer
	Nancy	35	PA	
	Eli	7	NY	deaf and dumb
	Isaac	4	“	
	Mary J.	2		
	John	6/12		

Southport

247-231	Peter Austin	31	NY	farmer {unplaced}
	Patience C.	28	“	
	Johanna C.	6	“	
	John P.	4	“	
	Elijah Impson	26	Ireland	

Index, Chemung County Court Records

Austin,	William	2-264
	Lydia Ann	
	Johua[Joshua?]	
	Thomas	
	Thomas M.D.	

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 20

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afaofa.org

Mary, infant

defendant	plaintive[plaintiff]	
Austin, Arden	William Osburn	2-272

[page 35-66]

defendants	Plaintiffs	vol.	page
Peter Austin	Samuel Dailey	5	259
“ “	John Brown	6	115
Peter, John et al	Francis G. Hall	6	241
L. G. Austin	The People	9	599/1899
		10	11
		10	253

[page 35-67]

Surrogate's Office, Elmira, NY

Polly Austin and David A. DeGraff, 7 Mar. 1849, estate of George Austin of Elmira, signed Polly Austin, D. A. DeGroff, A. K. Gregg, and Orvil S. Thurston. George Austin died 28 Feb.

David R. Austin date of Catharine died 18 May 1848, property does not exceed \$200. Heirs William Austin, Sylvia wife of John Knapp, Joshua Austin, Thomas Austin, Francis M. Austin, Mary Austin, (children of David, all minors). All minors except William. Also Jehial Austin, a brother residing in Seneca County, NY and Russell Austin residing Catharine and a sister incompetent from mental derangement. Phineas Catlin of Catharine settled estate Apr. 10, 1854.

[page 35-68]

Deborah C. Austin, Elmira, NY, county of Chemung, Augustus B. Austin, city of Elmira, died 22 Mar. 1883 Elmira. Does not exceed \$24,000. Heirs

Mary Antoinette Roy, daughter

Charles A. Austin, son – both of full age.

Stephen F. Austin, an infant of the son age 10 years.

and your petitioner, his widow and George A. Austin his son, an infant of the age of about 20 years whose last known place of residence was the city of Elmira but whose present whereabouts is unknown.

Letters of administration to son Charles A. Austin and Louis M. Roy, her son-in-law and Deborah C. Austin, petitioner, sworn to 10 Apr. 1883. Augustus was a retail grocer in company with O. D. Goodrich, Elmira, and with previous residing at Austonville, Bradford County, PA.

[page 35-69]

Deborah C. Austin guardian of Stephen F. Austin an infant, 25 Apr. 1883. Estate of Augustus B. Austin.

Stephen Fowler Austin was 10 years old 13 Mar. 1883.

George A. Austin, Elmira, NY, 20 years old 17 Nov. 1883 – son of above.

Patience Austin {copied, unplaced} city of Elmira 9 Aug. 1901. Peter Austin d. Heirs:

Mary Austin Brown, dau. of Elmira

Mantia Austin Mettler, daughter, of Elmira

Charles Austin, son, of Pottern

John Austin, son, of Clearfield, PA

Patience Austin, wife, of Elmira

Jeanna Austin Shoppee, daughter, of Elmira – all 21 years old

John Austin, Clearfield, signed Dec. 13, 1901.

[page 35-70]

Surrogate's Office, Elmira, NY

Estate of Augustus Eugene Austin, an infant; Willis H. Andrews, Guardian of the village of Gilletts, County of Bradford, PA. Orphan's Court of Bradford County.

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 35

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Alexander M. Austin, Columbia Twp. County of Bradford, PA, father of Augustus E. Austin, was 8 months old Nov. 4, 1901.
Has property in County of Chemung, NY not to exceed \$72. Mother is dead.

Augustus E. Austin, next friend is John A. VanWert.

Petition of Arden Austin, town of Horseheads, Chemung County, NY.

Eli Austin, town of Elmira 7 May, 1903 – left no will. Heirs at law and next of kin:

Arden Austin, Son – Horseheads

Isaac Austin, Son, Cass City, MI

Edwin Austin, son, Orting, Pierce County, Washington.

[page 35-71]

Harlan Austin, son, Marysville, PA

Mary Wheaton, daughter, Erin, Chemung Co.

Eliza Wheaton, daughter, Alpine, Schuyler County, NY.

all are of full age.

Arden Austin asked for William A. Wood to be also appointed administrator.

Mary Wheaton, town of Veleran, NY June 11, 1903

Eliza Wheaton, town of Erin, NY, June 11, 1903

Estate of Stephen F. Austin

he died Mar. 3, 1905

mail addressed to

Charles A. Austin, Elmira, brother

George A. Austin, c/o General Delivery, N.Y.C., brother

Mary Antoinette Knapp, Elmira, NY, sister

Administratrix of estate of Stephen F. Austin. This property belonging to Stephen F. Austin is an undivided one-fourth interest
in the estate of his father, Augustus B. Austin{?}

mother – Deborah C. Austin, deceased

Stephen F. Austin unmarried at time of his death, never married

[page 35-72]

Elmira, NY 20 June 1901

Charles A. Austin, Stephen F. Austin, and George A. Austin, children of Deborah C. Austin.

Deborah C. Austin died 26 July 1900.

Notes of Estelle H. Austin, Gray St., Elmira

Louis M. Austin

Augustus B. Austin

Calvin Austin, Warsaw, NY

Edwin R. Austin, deceased, died 11 July 1912. Effie M. Foresyth executrix. He was a carpenter. Heirs:

Phoebe M. Austin, widow, age 80, residence Elmira

William C. Austin, son, age 51, res. Elmira

Effie M. Foresyth, daughter, age 47, res. Elmira

Lena Tuton, formerly Lena Austin, granddaughter

[page 35-73]

George A. Austin, deceased

Executrix of will of George A. Austin

Notices mailed to

Calvin T. Austin, 2244 Ontario Ave, Niagara Falls, NY

Louis M. Austin, 309 N. Gray St., Elmira

Augustus B. Austin, 210 College Ave, Elmira, NY

Mrs. Mary A. Knapp, 119 College Ave, Elmira, NY

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 22

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afoa.org

James N. Ward, 103 ½ N. Church St. Elmira, NY

Mary A. Knapp, executrix

Estelle H. Austin and F. F. Aldridge, witnesses

Calvin T. Austin, son, Niagara Falls, NY

Louie M. Austin, legatee, Elmira, NY

Augustus B. Austin, Legatee, Elmira, NY

Charles A. Austin, “ “

Mary A. Knapp, the executrix,” “

George A. Austin left no widow.

[page 35-74]

Estate of Stephen F. Austin, deceased

Mary A. Knapp, sister, administratrix

no widow

Charles A. Austin, brother

George A. Austin, brother

George A. Austin, deceased, died 26 Jan. 1916. Signed by Charles A. Austin 1 May 1916.

Beneficiary

Louis M. Austin

Augustus B. Austin

Calvin T. Austin, 1 Mar. 1909. Will bore date of 1 Mar. 1909. interested in estate:

Calvin T. Austin, Niagara Falls

Louis M. Austin, Elmira, NY

Augustus B. Austin, “

Mrs. Mary A. Knapp, “

James N. Ward, “

[page 35-75]

Patience C. Austin died Sept. 6, 1922

Petition of Charles C. Austin, Binghamton, NY, and James Mettler, Elmira. Persons named in will:

Charles C. Austin, son, Binghamton

Somantha[Samantha?] Mellter, daughter, Elmira

Mary Lowes Mellter, daughter, Elmira

Ethel Smith, granddaughter, Williamsport, PA

Frank Shappel, grandson, Elmira {Shappee?}

Bert R. Shappel, grandson, Elmira

Mrs. Grace Beattie, granddaughter, Elmira

Mrs. Anna Hosley, granddaughter, Pine City, NY

Mrs. Mabel Anthony, granddaughter, Elmira

Arthur Shappel, grandson, Pine City, NY

Joanna Shappel, a daughter who died prior to Patience leaving 7 children above named.

Henry Shappee.. signed. {unplaced}

[page 35-76]

Lorena Sayre Austin, infant

Mrs. Phebe Austin of Horseheads, Chemung County, general guardian for Lorena Austin, 16 Dec. 1925.

Lorena became 21 years old Mar. 26, 1929.

from estate of Eliza Hewitt \$192.85

17 years old 26 Mar. 1925.

Charles A. Austin dated 7 Aug. 1913, died 4 Sept. 1926 Elmira. Estelle H. Austin, executrix, signed Louis M. Austin and Augustus B. Austin.

Charles A. heirs:

Louis M. Austin, son, Elmira

Augustus B. Austin, son, Elmira

Estelle H. Austin, widow of deceased.

[page 35-77]

Belle F. Austin {AA 1-2-4-1-1-1-4-8}

Lena A. Tuton, administratrix, Elmira, NY

Thompson Tuton of Elmira

Jennie A. Sincoe of Cortland, 24 Jan. 1828

Jennie A. Simcoe and Clara E. Austin widow of Edwin C. Austin, deceased.
admis. of estate of Belle F. Austin

Edwin C. Austin, son, Elmira

Jennie A. Simcoe, daughter, Cortland

Lena A. Tuton, daughter, Elmira

24 Jan. 1928.

[page 35-78]

from Mrs. Fannie Sheldon, Kinzua PA

Sarah Maria⁷ Austin, James Post⁶, Jeremiah⁵⁻⁴⁻³⁻², Robert¹, p. 76

b. Mar. 30, 1842, Frewsburg, NY, d. Apr. 16, 1919, Kinzua, PA. m(1) July 4, 1861 Rollin Douglas Abbey, b. ____, killed in battle near Chapin Farm, VA Sept. 29. 1864. Children:

1. Emma Jeuanetta, b. July 12, 1862, d. Jan. 9, 1869.

2. Henrietta Celecia, b. Feb. 3, 1863, d. Aug. 1932 age 69 yrs. Kinzua. M(1) Leon Jackson, b. Sept. 5, 1854; d. Aug. 5. 1902. M(2) William Harris of Kinzua. Child Myra Fidelia Jackson, b. June 17, 1880; died June 1940 Kinzua. M. John

McAlpine. Children:

1. Roy

2. Ruth

3. Ralph

4. Ross

5. Rollin

[page 35-79]

Sarah Maria (Austin) Abbey m(2) Mar. 26, 1871 Levi Whitman Hoxsie, son of Jarvis Whitman and Fidelia (Akeley) Hoxsie, b. Apr. 8, 1837 Russell, PA, d. Apr. 5, 1904.

3. James Whitman Hoxsie, b. Feb. 22, 1888872, m. Eva Lee Barrett

4. Ida Blanche, b. Nov. 17, 1873, m. Walter Oswald Simmons

5. Kleber Alexander, b. May 7, 1875, m. Margaret Greer.

6. Martha Maria, b. Sept. 15, 1877, died May 20, 1878.

7. Maggie May, b. June 8, 1880, d. Jan 11, 1920 Kinzua.

8. Fannie Maria, b. Aug. 9, 1883, m. Zello Lee Sheldon, son of Mason and Olive (Harkness) Sheldon, b. Oct. 23, 1878, Ellicottville, NY, d. Sept. 16, 1956, Kinzua, PA.

{Kleber A. Hoxsie had children:

1. Medeline m. Ernest

2. John Whitman and Richard Carl.}

[page 35-80]

Fannie Maria Hoxsie⁷, Levi Whitman⁶, Jarvis⁵, Peleg⁴, Zebulon³, Joseph², Lodowick¹ born Aug. 9, 1883, Frewsburg, NY; married Oct. 21, 1903, Kinzua, PA Zello Lee Sheldon, son of Mason and Olive (Harkness) Sheldon; b. Oct. 23, 1878 Ellicottville, NY, died Sept. 16, 1956, Kinzua. Children:

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 35

AFAOA Archive Document Series

1. Ivan Hoxsie, b. Aug. 24, 1904 Kinzua, m. Sept. 30, 1925, Tonawanda, NY Pearl Eva Shulz, dau. of Godfrey Thomas and Augusta (Norwalk) Shulz, b. Sept. 5, 1904, Tonawanda, NY. Children:

1. Virginia Ruth, b. Aug. 20, 1926 Kinzua; m. Aug. 31, 1946 Tonawanda, NY Donald Jack Wells, son of St. Elmo and Myra (Winkler) Wells. Children:

1. Donna Virginia, b. Oct. 7, 1947
2. Robert Sheldon, b. Aug. 31, 1949
3. Patricia Ellen, b. June 30, 1951
4. Alan Jerry b. July 13, 1954

[page 35-81]

Zella Sheldon's Family Record in History of Northwestern PA, by Joseph Riesenman, Jr.

vol. 3, published by Lewis Hist. Pub. Co., NY, p. 132

2. Lester Marion, b. June 4, 1909, m. Mar. 10, 1933 Erie PA Charlotte Agnes Mahaffy, dau. of Arthur Guy and Lulu Grace (Leach) Mahaffy, born Jan. 28, 1910, Warren, PA. Child: Pamela Ann, b. June 23, 1946.

3. Sarah Olive, b. Aug. 12, 1915, Beirme, Ark, m. Aug. 26, 1939, Kinzua, PA Donald James Place, son of Charles and Leda (Kammerdiner) Place b. Jan. 29, 1914, Bradford, PA. Children:

1. James Dale, b. mar. 1, 1941, Kinzua, PA
2. Karen Lee, b. Apr. 13, 1944, Kinzua.

4. Donald Carleton, b. Apr. 16, 1939, Kinzua, m. Jan 9, 1954 Salina, KS Katherine Ann Collins, dau. of Ward Giles and Rose Mary (Hassey) Collins, b. Nov. 1, 1930, Warren, PA. Children:

1. Kenneth Lee, b. Oct. 2, 1954.
2. Carleton Dale, b. Dec. 27, 1955
3. Kevin Miles, b. Dec. 29, 1960.

[page 35-82]

Emigrants in the Hercules of Sandwich

New England Hist. and Gea. Reg., vol. 15, p. 28

Jonas Austin, of Tenterden, Constance, his wife, and 4 children. Certificates from Mr. Jno Gee, 1st March 1634, Jno. Austin, Mayor, and Fregit Stace, jurat, 4 Mar. 1634.

Samuel Hinckley, of Tenterden and Sarah (Soole), his wife, and 4 children. Certificates. Mr. Jno. Gee, vicar of Tenterden. Hn. Austin, mayor, Fregit Stace, jurat, 15 Mar. 1634.

p. 143 – Aug. 1635 Inbarqued in the Elizabeth, de lo Christopher. William examined by the Minister of Gravesent. J'o Austin.

p. 222 – Aaron Elliot b. 15 Aug. 1758 at Killingworth, m. 15 Jan. 1782, Gloridna[Glorindna?] Austin {AA 1-2-1-9-11} b. 18 Dec. 1758 sister of Moses Austin of Texas. They moved to St. Genevieve, MO. He was a physician.

[page 35-83]

He died 5 Aug. 1811; she died 9 Sept. 1811. Had 4 children – given.

p. 277 {AA} Gen. Nathaniel Austin, Charlestown Apr. 3, age 89 y 15 d. Born Charlestown Mar. 19, (bapt. 22) 1772. The following is his line:

Richard¹, b. 1632, m. Abigail Bechelder.

Ebenezer, b. 1662 m. Rebecca Sprague

Ebenezer, b. 1703-4 m. Mary Smith

Nathaniel, b. 1741, m. Margaret Rand

Who were the parents of Nathaniel.

When the Battle of Bunker Hill was fought, and the British set fire to Charlestown, his mother carried him in her arms in safety to Malden.

General Austin was a Federalist, and was elected to the General Court about the year 1812 in opposition to his brother, Hon. William Austin. The canvas was conducted with great energy, but with perfect good nature on the part of both gentlemen. He was unmarried.

[page 35-84]

New England Hist. & Gen. Reg., vol. 24, p. 151

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 25

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afaaoa.org

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 35

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Ruth Coffin, b. Nantucket, died there May 28, 1748; m. Joseph son of Richard and Mary (Austin) Gardner, who was born in Nantucket 1677 and died there July 29, 1747. {Joseph 1-4-?}

p. 151-2 John³ Tristram² Peter¹ Coffin b. Haverhill, MA Oct. 30, 1647, and died Edgartown Sept. 5, 1711; He married Deborah daughter of Joseph and Sarah Austin, who died Nantucket Feb. 3, 1718. They had 10 children who were given. {Joseph 1-3}

p. 307 Elizabeth b. Martha's Vineyard 1707, m. Peter son of Richard and Mary (Austin) Gardner who died in Nantucket May 28, 1767. {Joseph 1-4-?}

p. 308 Samuel⁴ Coffin b. Nantucket m. there Miriam dau. of Richard and Mary (Austin) Gardner, b. N. July 14, 1685 and died there Sept. 17, 1750. Her husband died Feb. 22, 1764. 10 children given. {Joseph 1-4-?}

[page 35-85]

p. 309 John Coffin⁵ b. Nantucket Apr. 12, 1694 m. Lydia dau. of Richard and Mary (Austin) Gardner who was born N. 1687 and died Apr. 18, 1768; he died 1768. They 8 children, given. {Joseph 1-4-?}

p. 372 4th Mass. Regt., Samuel Willard Esq. is Col. Benajah Austin, 2nd Lieut., July 13, 1745. {AA 1-2-2-4}

vol. 44, p. 186 Rev. Nicholas Street m (1) Desire Thompson Dec. 6, 1758 m(2) Hannah Austin Apr. 24, 1766. 10 children given {perhaps NH}

p. 206 Petition of Inhabitants of Kennebec River, John Aston

p. 406 Review of papers of William Austin, by James Walker Austin.

p. 269 wife of Moses Austin Nov. 8, __.

[page 35-86]

N.E.H.G. Reg., vol. 47, p. 90

Priscilla Mullins was of Huguenot ancestry. {AA 1-1-10}

vol. 51, p. 300 Mary Tufts b. 30 Jan. 1681, m. James son of Richard and Abigail (Bechelder) Austin, b. 27 June 1680; died 23 June 1741. She died 1745-6. Children: {AA 1-1-10}

1. James (twin) b. 15 May 1706, d. 25 Sept. 1707
2. Thomas (twin) b. 15 May 1706
3. James, bapt. 19 Dec. 1708
4. Mary 7 Oct. 1711; died 28 Nov. 1721
5. Rebecca b. 9 Aug. 1714; m. 1st Joseph Sweetser
6. Richard, b. 23 Mar. 1716-17
7. Josiah, bapt. 24 Jan. 1718-19
8. John, b. 28 Nov. 1722

p. 50 Esther Allen Eldridge m. Edmund Austin, daughter of Erastus and Rubie[Ruby?] (Allen) Eldridge of Springfield, MA.

[page 35-87]

vol. 51, p. 437 1735-36 Feb. 23, Edward Austin m. Zipporah Haskins of Raynham, by Mr. Wales.

vol. 61, p. 139 Mary __ Burbank, widow of John Burbank, m(2) July 3, 1734, John b. Oct. 22, 1672, died May 18, 1737, at Suffield, son of Capt. Anthony Austin. {AA 1-2-3}

p. 140 John Burbank³ res. Suffield, m. Jan 3, 1732-3 Rachel, b. Feb. 13, 1708, Suffield, daughter of Nathaniel and Abigail (Hovey) Austin. children given.

vol. 64, p. 375 Alden Austin m. Hannah Glidden Dec. 2, 1824 Nobleboro, ME {Matthew 1-1-5-2-1-2}

p. 155 Nov. 21, 1833 Algenon S. Austin m. Salone Glidden. {Matthew 1-1-5-2-1-6}

p. 372 Hepzibah Downes b. 16 Jan, 1799, died 1 Sept. 1835; m. William Austin at Taunton

[page 35-88]

MA 17 Aug.. 1786; died Concordia Parish, LA Apr. 1856. Children:

1. William Downes, b. Boston, MA Sept. 1824.
2. John Downes, d. 1861 ae 35.
3. Augus Mary d. 4 July 1832 ae 3 y 4 mo
4. Clara Louisa d. July 1833 ae 23 mo.

p. 374 Oct. 3, 1817 Josiah Austin m. Sarah Thomas.

Dec. 26, 1825 Zenas Hall m. Hannah Austin

Jan. 25, 1825 Isaac Genthener m. Nancy Austin

Mar. 9, 1826 Nathaniel Austin m. Mary Ann Cotter/Cotten

p. 135 Joseph Austin, 18, Gardiner, from Herts ship Elizabeth to MD, indentured servant.

p. 318 Thomas, Martha and Ann, brother and sisters, port of London, 1774.

p. 76 Dec. 28, 1815 Josiah Winslow m. Mary Austin, Nobleboro, ME {Ichabod, John 1-1-5-2-1-2-1}

[page 35-89]

vol. 69, p. 329

Marquand Huckins of Texarkana, AR, innkeeper, secretary of the Huckins Hotel Company, Ltd., b. Texarkana, AR 9 Jan. 1885, living (1915). m. 20 Oct. 1909 Jean Austin dau. of Edward and Caroline (Snow) b. Webster City, IA 19 Aug. 1886 (living 1915). one child.

p. 179 Ebenezer Austin {unplaced} d. 18, 8 mo. 1816.

Phebe Austin, his wife, died 15, 1 mo, 1818

Friends Records, Vassalborough, ME

p. 314 Lydia Austin dau. of Ebenezer and Phebe d.

p. 282 Feb. 23, 1815 Reuben[Rueben] Frost and Lydia Austin, Lebanon, ME.

p. 331 Joseph Tibbetts son of Ephraim and Rose (Austin) of Rochester, farmer, b. Dover 4 Nov. 1702, d. Rochester 20 Jan. 1776 {Joseph 1-1-1-5}

[page 35-90]

N.E.H.G.Reg., vol. 80, p. 378-401

Doesn't give William or Mason.

Isaac Sheldon settled Windsor, CT.

vol. 82, p. 377, New Hartford, CT

Benjamin Austin d. Nov. 6, 1838 ae 75.

Susannah, his widow d. Apr. 19, 1849, ae 74

George Beckwith died Mar. 22, 1886 ae 80

Lovisa Austin, his wife d. July 16, 1888 ae 92.

p. 481 Walter Austin, AB, LLB, of Dedham MA {AA 1-1-2-6-5-4-12-3} b. Honolulu 11 Nov. 1864, son of James Walker Austin, his mother Ariana Elizabeth Smith Sleeper, b. Portsmouth NH 9 July 1829, d. Marion MA 11 July 1911, dau. of John Sherburne and Mary Folsom (Noble) Sleeper.

John Frazar Austin {AA 1-1-2-6-5-4-12-3-2} of Dedham and 1 dau. Dorothy Bradstreet Austin of Dedham.

[page 35-91]

Vernon, CT

Old Talcottville Cemetery

vol. 83, p. 357 Harriet G. dau of Caleb and Louisa Austin d. Dec. 29, 1840 ae 3 yrs.

p. 303 **South Church of Portsmouth, NH**

Daniel Austin 84 yrs, Dec. 6, 1877 funerals conducted.

p. 496 Eugene G. Austin, Co. C., 2nd Regt. Heavy Artillery, C. V. died Feb. 16, 1903, ae 61.

p. 422 Mary E. Austin and Edward L. Hovey both of Haverhill, MA Aug. 23, 1915.

p. 53 Samuel Austin owned land Sheffield, m. 1755.

vol. 27, p. 280 Record Book of First Church in Charlestown, MA

Austin, Abigail D., ae 2 yrs, Samuel and Sarah

Austin, Sarah D., Samuel +

[page 35-92]

N. Eng. H. + G. Reg., vol. 67

p. 49 Obedience Hotchkiss, daughter of Capt. Amos and (2) Obedience (Munson) Hotchkiss b. Jan. 1740 (had son Roswell, b. 4 July 1765); m. 23 Feb. 1769 Abner Austin {John of NH 1-5-3-2}

Littlefield Family in New England, vol. 67, p. 346

p. 19 Emma Sophia DeBlois married Capt. Charles Austin, R.N., son of Admiral Sir Charles Austen, R.N. and nephew of Miss Jane Austen, the novelist.

p. 77-78 Thomas Levet m. Isabel (Bland) widow of Francis Asten of Dedham and Hampton. Children Isabel Towle, Jemima Knowles, and Lezia Tucker, p. 79.

[page 35-93]

vol. 85, p. 451 Joshua⁴ Austin of Suffield {AA 1-2-2-11} m. Tryphena Hatheway. Children:

1. Joshua, b. 1 Jan. 1748
2. Tryphena, b. 29 Nov. 1749; died 4 July 1752.
3. Ralph, b. 18 Oct. 1751.
4. Tryphena, b. 13, July 1753

Recently discovered letters, however, now in the possession of Charles M. Austin of Wilkes-Barre, PA together with information culled from the records of conveyances of land in Luzerne County, PA and from the printed vital records of Great Barrington, MA prove that Joshua⁴ Austin and his wife had a least 4 more children, namely Deborah, Elijah, Ruth, and Shadrach. Abstracts of these records and letters are here submitted.

Elijah Austin, Clark County, IL 1822

Shadrach Austin, Union Twp., PA

Elijah Austin in Edgar County, IL 1825

Shadrach at Union, PA

Ralph living Shoal Creek, IL

Joshua D., Morgan County IL

[page 35-94]

N. Eng. H. G. Reg.

vol. 86, p. 97 Frederick Carleton Austin {AA 1-2-4-1-6-1-4-3-3} b. 2 June 1853 Skaneateles, NY, son of Dor and Marietta (Hatch) Austin, died Pasadena 11 June 1931. Married 11 May 1887 Mrs. Anna S. (Barker) Ogden, b. 7 Jan. 1855, dau. of John and Cordelia E. (Collemer) Barker of Mick. City, IN, and widow of John W. Ogden. On the walls in N. Eng. Hist. Soc. Library "James Buchanan Austin, June 22, 1886 – Oct. 9, 1918. Volunteer in the World War. Capt. 38 US Inf. Fatally wounded in the Argonne. A tribute from his uncle Frederick Carleton Austin, 1921."

p. 372 **Connecticut Cemetery**

Franklin Plains Cemetery, Franklin

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 28

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afaofa.org

Eddie son of Stephen J. and Agnes Austin, d. ae 22 mo.
Stephen J. b. Oct. 26, 1836; d. Dec. 28, 1896.

[page 35-95]

vol. 90, p. 346 Emily Hannum b. 8 Oct. 1832, m. 10 Oct. 1850 Almon A. Austin of Oxbow Prairie, IL. One son and one daughter. She daughter of Asheal Hannam and Emily Brown.

p. 45 Oct. 30, 1828 Joseph B. Towle and Meribah H. Austin, both of Boston.

Vernon, CT, Old Talcottville Cemetery

vol. 83, p. 357 Harriet G., daughter of Caleb and Louisa Austin, d. Dec. 29, 1840 ae 3 yrs.

p. 303 Daniel Austin 84 yrs Dec. 6, 1877 South Church of Portsmouth, NH

Elmwood Cemetery

p. 496 Eugene G. Austin, Co. C., 2nd Regt. Heavy Arty, C.V., died Feb. 16, 1903 ae 61.

Marriages

p. 422 Mary E. Austin m. Edward L. Hovey, both of Haverhill, MA Aug. 23, 1915.

[page 35-96]

N. Eng. H. G. Reg.

vol 91, p. 46 Lotta Hannum b. Hannibal, NY 13 Apr., 1891; m. 25 Mar. 1911 Raymond Monroe Austin, of Granby. Children (surname Austin):

1. Raymond Dale, b. 22 Dec. 1911
2. Florence May, b. 17 May 1916

Early Church Records of Hudson, NY

Marriages

p. 267 Aug. 28, 1783 David Cluw and Mary Austin

Mar. 3, 1791 Samuel Cambell and Mary Austing.

vol. 109, p. 149 (7) Luke Reynolds, {Thomas 1-4-5-14} born in Brockton, MA 22 June 1782, died May 3 Sept. 1810, m. about 1806 Alice Austin, b. in Dracut, MA 6 July 1787, d. 5 Jan. 1848, a daughter of David and Elizabeth (Whittemore) Austin.

p. 198. Mr. Austin died Sept. 15, 1850.

Ann Austin was born Feb. 16, 1840

p. 304 James Grant {Matthew 1-1-3} The age of James Grant's children borne in York off his wife Pations[Patience?] the dafter[daughter] of Mr. Mathew Austen of 5th, York.

[page 35-97]

{Matthew 1-1-3}

James Grant borne ye 4th of Jan. 1708-9

Peter Grant borne ye 4th of Dec. 1710

Joshua Grant born Octob. 9, 1712

Joseph Grant born Octo 27, 1719

Daniel Grand born may 26, 1723.

Kuhns – The “Mary and John”

(Maude Pinney Kuhns)

pg. 105

6. see note below – Lucretia, daughter {AA 1-2-4-8}

7. Daniel Austin, b. Apr. 28, 1720, Suffield; m. Dec. 28, 1749, Abigail Phelps, Nov. 11, 1731 - 1816.

8. Nathaniel Austin, {AA 1-2-4} May 20, 1678 – Dec. 12, 1760, Suffield; m. Jan. 27, 1702, Abigail Hovey, Jan. 8, 1682 – Jan. 9, 1764. Abigail Hovey daughter of Thomas Hovey and Sarah Cooke.

p. 154 **Descendent of William Phelps:**

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 29

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afaofa.org

1. Rutherford Birchard Hayes, born Delaware, OH, Oct. 6, 1822; died Freemont, OH Jan. 17, 1893, the 19th President of the United States, was the son of Rutherford Hayes, b. Brattleboro, VT 1787; m. Sept. 13, 1813 Sophia Birchard, b. Wilmington VT Apr. 15, 1792, d. Oct. 30, 1866.

[page 35-98]

2. Sophia Birchard was the daughter of Roger Birchard and Druscilla Austin, b. Apr. 2, 1762.

3. Druscilla Birchard was the daughter of Daniel Austin who m. Dec. 28, 1749 Abigail Phelps, 1731-1816 of Sheffield, CT. {AA 1-2-4-8-6}

6. Daniel Rowe, b. Sept. 8, 1741, Suffield, CT; died Apr. 21, 1849, Montague; m. Jan. 23, 1769, Lucretia Austin, b. Jan. 17, 1751, Suffield, Died Apr. 25, 1832. {AA 1-2-4-8-1}

Thomas Hungerford of Hartford and New London CT, by Leach

p. 2 Mrs. Charlotte Austin Hungerford, {AA 1-2-4-7-4}, wife of 44. John Hungerford was born Mar. 2, 1800, d. Mar. 1, 1895, dau. of Nathaniel Austin of Torrington. Her mother was a niece of Rev. Samuel J. Mills, founder of the foreign missionary movement. She was one of the founders of Torrington Center Congregational Church and Sunday School.

[page 35-99]

Her father, Nathaniel Austin, was an industrious farmer, whose breadth of mind and sympathies, made him a marked man in the community. Judge Austin of New Hartford, for a long time Judge of the County Courts, was her Uncle. Another uncle, Eliphalet, was sent to Ohio, then called to New Connecticut by the Commonwealth, in an official capacity, probably that of surveyor, where he also became a judge, and the founder of Austinburg. Another uncle was a physician, and still another a merchant.

p. 18 John Hungerford of Wolcottville b. 1787 Southington, CT, d. 1856. m(1) Elizabeth Webster of Albany, NY, who died 12 June 1819. m(2) 5 June 1820 Charlotte Austin. He first resided Harwinton and in 1813 removed to Wolcottville soon after the first woolen mill was built.

[page 35-100]

Historical Notes of the Northwest

Beckwith – History of Vermilion County, 1879

p. 714 Rev. C. Austin present preacher

Middle Fork Twp. – T. D. Austin street commissioner

Pitman – Americans of Gentle Birth and their Ancestors

Martha Virginia Gathright Lee, wife of Gov. John A. Lee of MO (of the old VA family of Lees, see pp 13-14), is the daughter of Owen Gathright and wife Eliza Ann Austin Gathright of Louisville, KY.

Eliza Ann Austin was dau. of James Austin, who was in the battle of New Orleans in 1812, and wife Elizabeth Dele, of French Huguenot descent. Her family came to Calvert County, MD.

As the records of that county were all burned with the court house in 1885 it has been impossible to trace the antecedents of Elizabeth Dele.

James Austin was the son of John Austin, who was born on the ocean while his parents

[page 35-101]

were in route to VA. John Austin is one of the Roll of Honor men of the American Revolution, having served the entire 8 years of the War. His first wife was a Miss Grigsby, to which family belonged the famous Hugh Blair Grigsby.

John Austin married 2nd Elizabeth Lindsay, (Great Grandmother of Mrs. Lee). She was descended from the Rev. David Lindsay, who was issued from Earl of Lindsay and Catharine, daughter of King Robert II of Scotland, who was descended from William the Conqueror.

History of Coles County, IL, 1879

p. 403 Ashmore was surveyed and laid out Feb. 14, 1855 by H. J. Ashmore and James D. Austin, and for the former of whom it was named. The entire village stands on the original Austin farm; Ashmore had bought out some of the Austin heirs and hence owned part of the land when the village was laid out.

[page 35-102]

Members of the Methodist church

William Austin, Sr. and Daughters Frances and Mahala

William Austin Supt. of S. S.

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 35

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Thomas Austin was member of Ashmore Lodge no. 390.
30 May 1842 members of Presbyterian Church – William Austin, Sr.

p. 606 Francis M. Waters, Ashmore b. Ross Co. OH Mar. 16, 1838 son of Baker and Mary Waters, d. 1875; m. Feb. 14, 1861
Edigh Austin, dau. of John and Susan Austin, she died Jan. 4, 1862. Child Edith E.

p. 600 O. D. Hawkins m. Miss Mary Laffler, she b. Wayne County, OH Jan. 6, 1823, children William, John, Albert, and Ellen,
wife of William N. Austin.

[page 35-103]

NJ Hist. Soc. Library, books in file

Nathan Edson, 1926 - History of St. Peter's Church, Perth Amboy, NJ, 1924
Am. Ancestry, vols 1-5

Passenger Lists, 1630 – 1662

John Farmer - A Gen. Reg. of 1st Settlers of New England, Lancaster, MA, Carter, Andrews and Co., 1829 – 351 p.

Joel N. Eno – NY “Knickerbock” Families, origin and settlement, N.Y.G. and G. Rec., 1914, vol. 45, p. 387-391.

1630-1646

Names of Settlers in Rensselaerswyck from compiled from books of monthly wages and other manuscripts. (in Edmund Bailey
O’Callaghan, History of New Netherland, NY, 1946, p. 413-441)

[page 35-104]

for Nicholas Austin

Gen. Soc. of PA, 1300 Locust St, Philadelphia, PA

Historical Society of PA – magazine – address same as above.

Warren County, PA, 1887 – didn’t find any Austins

Howard L. Austin, 163 Decatur St., Corning, NY, desc. of Caleb Austin of Tioga County, PA

Mrs. Ransey of Warren, PA gave me this genealogist’s name:

Miss Madeleine Wilkenson, B. A., P. O. Box 61, Montpelier, VT.

[end of notebook 35]



Austin Families Association of America
Archive Document Series
Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook 36

Transcribed 1998 by Gay G. Martin
proofed ggm

[Outside Front Cover]

Pine Grove Cemetery

**Washington 1951
Americans of Royal Descent**

[page 36-1]

Pulaski, NY Deaths, 1885

Stanley Henimam, Town Clerk

1886 Feb. 19 Adeline E. Austin, 33, b. Fairport, NY, 15 yrs here, dau. of Frances and Harriet Sherman, d. Pulaski (cancer of womb.)

Nov. 11, 1886 Lewis Twitchell, 17, son of Stephen

Dec. 24, 1887 Adeline M. Twitchell age 77 b. VT, dau of John Greenwood and Polly, both Town of Richland – old age.

Apr. 29, 1889 Deborah Austin age 81 yr 1 m. 10 da. b. Chesterfield, MA resided here 10 yr. Daughter of David Cowing, New Bedford, MA, and Mary Cowing, New Bedford.

p. 147

June 12, 1891 Daniel Brounson Meacham age 79 retired merchant b. Benson, Rutland County, VT., son of Daniel Meacham, VT and

[page 36-2]

Esther Brownson, VT. died Pulaski (fatty liver)

Nov. 13, 1891 Clayton Austin age 1 yr. 8 mo. died Pulaski, son of Albert F. Austin, NY and Emma Worthy Austin, NY, d. Pulaski.

June 1, 1872 Augustus L. Twitchell age 66 yr 10 mo b. NY, son of Luther Twitchell, b. NY, died Richland.

Dec. 24, 1892 John Meacham age 84 yr 5 d. farmer, son of Capt. John Meacham, b. Town of Richland. {sent Mr. Champney 1959}

May 25, 1892 Burt Howard Austin age 7 mo 25 da b. Pulaski, son of Albert Austin b. NY, and Emela Austin, b. NY, d. Town of Richland.

[page 36-3]

{sent all Meachams to Mr. Champney }

1895 Eliza Meacham age 90 y 1 m 4 da b. Pawlett, VT res. here 67. Daughter of Joseph Clark, b. VT, and Luceba Lumbard, b. VT., died Pulaski.

Nov. 22, 1900 Maryette Austin, 57 yr., b. Litchfield, NY, res. here 18 mo. daughter of L. C. Wilkinson. died Pulaski

Jan. 28, 1900 William H. Austin age 54 y 10 m. 24 da. Telegraph operator, b. Alvion, NY, res. here 20 yr. son of Johnathan Austin, MA, and Deborah Cowen, MA. Died Pulaski. {p. 204}.

May 13, 1962 Eunice S. Meacham 85 y 8 m 24 da b. NY State, res. here 53 yr. Daughter of Alva Fobes, b. NY and Merrian Hicks, b. NY.

[page 36-4]

1902, Aug. 5 Pheobe N. Austin, 68 y 5 d., Camden, NY, daughter James Nichols and Nancy Nichols, died Pulaski {p. 202}

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 36

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Aug. 31, 1903 Alzina Austin, 62 y 2 m 20 d., b. Orwell, NY daughter James Nichols {p. 202}

Nov. 9, 1904 Augustus Brown Twitchell, ae 43, newspaper work, b. NY state, soon of Augustus L. Twitchell, b. NY, and Pauline Brown Twitchell, b. NY. Died Town of Richland.

Jan. 30, 1908 Edgar Austin, age 61 y 2 m 16 da, farmer, born NY, res. here 26 yrs., son of King Austin and Matilda Hodge. Died Pulaski {p. 262}

[page 36-5]

Feb. 26., 1908 Leon Lester Austin age 7 m 16 da b. Pulaski son of Roe Austin, Sandy Creek and Jennie Miller, Sandy Creek. Died Pulaski.

Oct. 20, 1910 Henry C. Twitchell, 64-1-2, born Sandy Creek James Twitchell, b. Rodman, NY and Polly Chapin.

June 12, 1911 Dennis E. Austin, 79-4-9, son of Warren C. Austin, b. VT, and Marilda Smith, b. NY. {p. 201}

Jan. 28, 1912 William E. Austin and Martha E. Whipple. Child Kenneth Whipple Austin, 1 mo. {p. 299}

[page 36-6 blank]

[page 36-7]

Pineville Cemetery

Town of Albion, Oswego County, NY

July 22, 1957

Colvin, Henry M., 1859 - 1929

Clara L. Matteson, his wife, 1873 -

Pearson, John, 1860 - 1928

Laura Townsend, wife, 1865 -

Scott, Arthur E., 1895 -

Millis S. Colvin, wife, 1895 -

child Clinton M., 1921 - 1922

Marion L., 1928 - 1928

Pitsley, Rufus, died May 16, 1918 ae 74 yr.

Mary E., wife d. Mar. 22, 1927 ae 75 yr.

Thomas, Fred C., 1859 - 1925

[page 36-8]

Fousley, William H., 1861 - 1937

Robinson, Lewis, 1920 - 111932

Pattee, William W., Apr. 20, 1828 - May 11, 1903

Ellen M., wife, b. June 29, 1836

Sidman, Albert, Co. B., 81st NY Vol. Inf. died Dec. 21, 1907 ae 64.

Dennison, William J., 1874 - 1947

Maude E. Lohnes, wife, 1872 - 1945

Una B., 1902 - 1907

Mandego, James A., 1827 - 1913

Almeda, wife, 1838 - 1866

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 33

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afaofa.org

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 36

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Liberty, 1858
Anna A., 1866

[page 36-9]

same monument

Mandego, Harriet R., 1836 – 1921
Adeline, 1860 – 1907
John H., 1863 – 1878

John D. Saitch, 1866 – 1929

Pettengill, C. M., 1836 – 1927, Co. G., 24 Reg., N.Y.Vol. “grandpa”
Jennie Morse, 1834 – 1915

Canfield, Willis B., 1879 – 1946
Joyce M., 1926 – 1929

Crump, Austin C., 1859 – 1909 colored
Agnes P., 1862 – 1940 white
(Bumpus)

[page 36-10]

Butterworth, Lawrence H., Oct. 27, 1882 – Aug. 11, 1900
Florence A. Fuller, wife

Ballou, Daniel W., 1844 – 1923
Arthur D., M.D., 1870 – 1909

same stone riverside side

Spencer K. Brown, 1863 –
Nettie L., wife, 1864
Harriet C. Burdick, 1846 – 1918

Wiggins, Thomas J., 1849 – 1922
Philena L. Bellows, wife, 1859 – 1913

just head stone...

Austin J. Stafford, 1860 – 1926
Catherine/Cathern Mandigo, wife, 1849 –

[page 36-11]

white wooden cross
J. Wiggins, P.

Twitchell, Perley L., Apr. 25, 1915 ae 65 – Co. J, 193rd Regt., N.Y.V.

Pray, Alice M., 1873 – 1943
Lettie Pray Lewis, 1887 – 1927
Atwell O., 1845 – 1929
Alviria Barber wife, 1848 – 1920

Webb – Lewis N., 1856 – 1927
Elida wife, 1866 –
Baby, July 9, 1914
Baby, Dec. 19, 1917.

Mandego, Harvey A., Co. G., 184th Reg. N.Y.V., 1842 – Dec. 3, 1919, ae 77

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 34

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afaofa.org

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 36

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Lovena M., wife, 1844 – 1926
Cora A., 1862 – 1926
Herbert, 1880 –

[page 36-12]

Mandego, Nellie, wife, 1885 –

Lone stone marked Rose

John R. Bush, 1897 – 1939

Stone unmarked, old basket of flowers on top of hill –
Tin window marker, no name

Leffingwell, William W., 1886 – 1930
 Florence Hunnewell, wife, 1880 –
on back
 Thomas Hunnewell, 1877 – 1950,
Elizabeth Grimshaw, 1874 – 1933 – Mother
William Hunnewell, 1884 – 1931

[page 36-13]

Thomas, George E., 1882 – 1950
 Reba Mattison, wife, 1893 –

Mattison, Charles A., 1897 – 19__
 Ruth M. Gossman, wife, 1899 – 1932

Butterworth, Fred C., 1877 –
 Lena G. Stewart, wife, 1884 –
 Earl D., 1908 – 1920

Lyman, De Alton L., Dec. 20, 1853
 Ella A. Ballou, wife, Oct. 26, 1855 –
 Grace Lyman Bowers, 1884 – 1938
 Iona, 1918 – 1929

[page 36-14]

Whitney, Floyd E., 1876 – 1938 - Masonic Emblem.
 Emma Westcott, wife, 1877 – 19__, O. E. S.
 Agnes Whitney Jones, 1855 – 1934

Lohnes, Wilson J., 1867 – 1940
 Leone Taylor, wife, 1863 – 1944
on back - "Pierce"

Robbins, Newton J., 1852 – 1926
 Annis S. Smith, wife, 1858 – 1928

Ackley, Frank A., 1854 - 1934
 Mary P. Wessels, wife, 188871 -

Albro, Hollis L., 1853 – 19140
 Lydia, 1859 – 1934

[page 36-15]

Barber, Lafayette D., 1841 – 1933, Co. C., 147th N.Y.V.

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 35

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afaqa.org

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 36

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Callie S. Wable, wife, 1846 - 1928

Stuyvesant, mother, Frances J. Rice., 1834 - 1916, wife of
Joseph A. Stuyvesant, 1834 – 1863, Co. E., 147 Regt., N.Y.V. killed at Gettysburg and buried on field.
same monument

Catlin, Orrin., 1862 – 19__

Zipporah Stuyvesant, wife, 1862 – 1942

Frances Stuyvesant, 1834 – 1916

Whitney, De Alton O., 1862 - 1923

Minnie L. Davey, wife, 1864 – 1920

Joseph A. Catlin, 1891 –

Lillian I. Whitney, wife, 1891 – 1915

[page 36-16]

Johnson, Catherine, 1850 – 1935

Edwin W., 1870 – 1925

Irving F. Whitney, May 21, 1922

Etta m. Whitney, 1869 –

Dee G. Whitney, 1868 – 1943

Dack, Riley A., 1846 – 1924, Co. G, 6th Regt., N.Y.H.A.

Adelphia E. Richardson, wife, 1849 – 1939

Jane A., wife of Harvey O. Haven, d. Oct. 15, 1872 ae 48

Kyes, Kimball, 1807 – 1882

Phebe A., wife, 1817 – 1908

Elizabeth C. Shepard, 1843 – 1866

[page 36-17]

opposite side

Wilson A. Austin, 1846 – 1919 G. A. R. marker

Maryette, wife, 1843 – 1900

next lot up

Father George Lohnes, 1823 – 1898, G. A. R. marker

Mother Minerva Buskirk, wife, 1823 – 1899

Peter Lohnes, 1844 – 1913

Sarah Kyes, wife, 1851 – 1928

Bentley, Orson H., 1845 – 1929

Clara Keyes, wife, 1859 – 1940

Dennis Ballard, Nov. 4, 1800 – Mar. 13, 1892

Abigail, wife, May 6, 1809 – Jan. 28, 1864

Mareus, Feb. 11, 1845 – Dec. 18, 1963

Martha A. Ballard, wife of L. Coffee, May 3, 1842 – Oct. 17, 1934

[page 36-18]

next road

Schram, Fred, 1870 – 1943

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 36

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afoa.org

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 36

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Nettie Sheley, wife, 1864 – 1946

Olin, William, 1833 – 1909

Lydia Lyons, wife, 1834 – 1864

Powers, James J.

Hattie D., wife, d. Apr. 12, 1884 ae 24

Clarence, Aug. 9, 1885 ae 8 y 3 m

Anna

James P.

Maude

Seamans, Horace T., Mar. 17, 1884, ae 68

Mary M., wife, Nov. 7, 1911 ae 90

Daniel W., Jan 18, 1856 ae 3 y 18 da

Hiram D., May 5, 1862 ae 6 y 9 m 28 da

Marcia M., Feb. 11, 1863 ae 4 y 5 m 16 da

Clayton E., Mar. 15, 1894, ae 31 y 3 mo 7 da

[page 36-19]

Ely Balcam, Apr. 29, 1877 ae 80

Mariah, wife, July 4, 1867 ae 65 yr 9 mo.

Clarence G., son of Palmer S. and Azilcah Balcom

Ackley father – mother – Aunt Kate

Gillett, Hannah, wife of S. Gillett, d. Nov. 13, 1864

Henry W. Lyman Mar. 1, 1916 ae 74; Co. G, 50th N.Y.V. Engrs. (Odd Fellow)

Alvirette L., dau. of W. J. and E. A. Lyman, d. Sept. 8, 1869 ae 6 yr.

Solomon T. Lyman Mar. 12, 1888 ae 30

Mary Ackley wife of Shubal Lyman d. Sept. 9, 1906 ae 92

[page 36-20]

Shubael Lyman d. at Fort Strong, VA Jan. 27, 1864 ae 48 y 5 mo

Alfred Blacksley, May 15, 1862 ae 53; Co. G, 16 N.Y.S.V.

Silas Blaksley, Sept. 18, 1826, ae 72 y 9 m 19 da

Ephraim son of Ard and Mary Blakeslee May 7, 1875 ae 1 da 12 hrs.

Pruda wife of Silas, Oct. 17, 1846 ae 75

William son of Ard and Mary Blakeslee d. Dec. 11, 1862 ae 2 yr 4 mo 11 da. He fell defending 17 –

Mary W. wife of Ard Feb. 19, 1900 ae 94 y 20 da.

[page 36-21]

Rev. Ard Blakeslee, Apr. 10, 1874 ae 75

Frost, Charles W.

Dora E., first wife

Fred J., their son

Arrietta B., second wife

Clark, James, July 1, 1893 ae 72

Catherine, wife, June 17, 1904 ae 84

John, Co. K, 14 N.Y. Heavy Art., June 1, 1864 ae 18

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 36

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Daisy, Aug. 17, 1881 ae 22

Bettie, Aug. 28, 1867 ae 14

George W. Lee, 1866 – 1948

William Place, June 19, 1873 ae 77 y 7 m

Phebe Robinson wife Mar. 25, 1878 ae 78

[page 36-22]

stone on its face

John Place 2nd – Co. C., 147 Reg., N.Y.V., Jan. 8, 1863 ae 34 y 2 mo

Frances E., dau. of W. F. and A. Miner, Jan. 13, 1896 – Mar. 12, 1898

Miner, Samuel B., 1831 – 1896

Caroline S. Pratt, wife, 1834 – 1906

Ellen, wife of Albert Wyman, Oct. 19, 1858 ae 20 y 1 m 12 da

Mary, wife of W. H. Seaman, Mar. 16, 1835 ae 19

Mary J., dau., Feb. 20, 1855 – broken

Etta A. Brown, wif 1847 – 1931

no other stone near

[page 36-23]

Benjamin F. Abbott, May 9, 1904, ae 63 yrs; Co. B., 152 Reg., N.Y.V.

Smith, Lyndon G., 1853

Julia Claflin wife, 1856 – 1923

Geo. H., 1877 – 1898

Reese, George H., 1840 – 1924

Fannie A., wife, 18838 – 1925

Clarence E., 1868 – 1909

Matteson, Zackeous T., 1846 – 1926

Burton, 1811 – 1874

Lydia, 1804 – 1892

Sarah E., wife Z.T. May 18, 1880 ae 33 yr

Ella E his wife (Reese)

[page 36-24]

Bloodgood, 1871 – 19__

George Claflin, 1854 – 1931

Rosa Claflin, 1865 – 1940

Ward

Ruth

Austin L. Clard d. Feb. 11, 1874 ae 53

Lumart, Mar. 21, 1874 ae 80

Frank Nichols, Co. A, 94th Reg., N.Y.I., May 26, 1866 stone broken

Melvin D. Claflin, Sept. 22, 1905 ae 81; Co. L., 14 N.Y. Heavy Art.

Lydia A. Twitchell, wife, Dec. 4, 1921 ae 95 yrs

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 36

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Bertha A dau. Apr. 16, 1888 ae 20 y 1 mo 26 da

[page 36-25]

Thompson, Samuel, Jan. 11, 1893 ae 71

Mary S., wife Apr. 7, 1895 ae 75

Burch, Eugene H., 1851 – 1929

Emma A. Kyes, wife, 1853 – 1926

John S. Prince, b. June 1, 1810, d. Dec. 4, 1895

Jane M., Dec. 21, 1821, d. Apr. 13, 1893

Hezekiah Crane b. Feb. 1, 1797 d. Aug. 15, 1865

Widrick, Solomon C., Co. D., 32 N.Y.S.T. Sept. 18, 1883 ae 57

[page 36-26]

Lyll S. Anson, 1909 – 1943 Flag

Holly L. Anson, 1896 – 1939

Priscilla M. Ansotn, 1867 –

Spencer J. Anston, 1858 – 1935

Merle E. Anson, N.Y. Wagoner, 305 Field Art., 77 Div; Apr. 24, 1929 (World War I marker)

Nila Irene Anson, 1904 – 1905

Hattie dau. of S. C. and S. A. Wadrick, d. June 17, 1879 ae 17 y 8 mo

Reuben Rich, Apr. 20, 1862 ae 71

Julia wife, June 4, 1893 ae 93

Anna wife Jan 11, 1819 ae 21

stone on face

[page 36-27]

on hill

Hathaway, Oscar R., 1816 – 1882

Mary A. Whitney, wife, 1820 – 1894

Jared W., 1849 – 19__

Jennie V., 1852 – 1874

Hattie E., [stone] bur. deep, no dates

Seamans, Royal, 1797 – 1889

Claritta Turner, 1797 – 1850

Albert S., 1853 – 1935

Martha J. Denio, wife, 1849 – 1928

Byron R., Oct. 22, 1861 ae 25 y 1 mo 50 Bay G.A.R.

Flora A. wife of G. W. Wescott, Mar. 26, 1878 ae 37

Bragg, Charles M., Aug. 3, 1876 ae 77

[page 36-28]

Pemella, dau. of Charles m. and Roxy Bragg, Mar. 20, 1844 ae 18 y 8 m 20 da

Margaret wife of James Jewell, Jan. 14, 1852 ae 61 y 6 da

Thorpe, Alonzo, 1837 – 1925

Roseltha, 1844 – 1873, wife

Emma J., 1853 – 1924, wife

other side

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 36

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Henry O. Jones, 1873 –

Lucy A. Pray, wife, 1870

Emma and Leah, babys

Bennett, Oliver N., Dec. 30, 1871 ae 61 y 4 mo

Minerva Colton, wife, 1815 – 1886

[page 36-29]

Harrison Seamans, Aug. 6., 1889 ae 46

Alfred E., Oct. 14, 1865 ae 27

Mary d. July 29, 1927, ae 83

Stephen Seamans

Mary his wife Mar. 11, 1862 ae 60

Deloss Seamans June 15., 1865 ae 36

Merritt “ Feb. 14, 1881 ae 48

head stone

Elizabeth 1833 – 1918

A. Vanderburg 1830 - 1914

Jacob Benjamin, soldier of 1861

Isaac J. Thorp, Nov. 13, 1821 – May 1, 1896

Mary E., wife of W. B. Wheaton, June 9, 1885 ae 21 yrs.

[page 36-30]

Margaret A., wife of Jacob Kent, Apr. 13, 1871 ae 30 yrs.

Jared Thorp d. 6, 1879 ae 80

Catherine, July 25, 1875 ae 74

Minard Cole, June 25, 1861 ae 84

Elizabeth wife of Nathaniel Thorp, Dec. 25, 1848 ae 99

Edny W. son of W. W. and L. D. Thorp, Dec. 22, 1893 ae 18 yrs, Capt. of Camp No. 217 S. of V.

Lillie Darling {page 7}

Lillis D., wife of W. W. Thorp, Nov. 20, 1894 ae 52

Wesley W. Thorp, Co. B., 110 N.Y.V., 1838 – 1905

[page 36-31]

Clara J. Downs, wife, 1865 –

Frances C., wife of C. R. Francher, Sept. 2, 1872, ae 20 yrs – beside Isaac Thorp

Sarah Ann, dau. of Jacob and Martha Benjamin, Jan. 7, 1853, ae 11 y 26 da

“Little Hal”, son of J. H. and H. Smart, dates buried.

Ethnif Richardson, 1818 – 1905

Abigail E., wife, 1822 – 1899

Henrietta Smart, wife of L. H. Kiplinger, d. 11 Ashland AV., June 22, 1888 ae 46 yr

[page 36-32]

Parthena C., dau. of Ellini F. and Abigail Richardson, Mar. 9, 1856

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 36

AFAOA Archive Document Series

William Taylor, Co. A., 16 N.Y.H.A.

Frederick W., son Jefferson and Esther Candy, June 19, 1852 ae 17 y 8 m 26 da.

Thompson, Elijah, Co. B., 110 Reg. N.Y.V., Jan. 31, 1886 ae 65.

Charles Pickett, 1850 – 1895

Freddie, 1878 – 1881

Prouty, Nelson G., May 17, 1836 – Oct. 4, 1894; Co. D., 24 Reg. N.Y.Inf.

Lura E., wife, May 8, 1845 – Sept. 10, 1909

[page 36-33]

Charlie F. Prouty, Mar. 14, 1881 – Apr. 4, 1881

Anthony Place, Dec. 4, 1801 – Sept. 16, 1878

Liva, wife, Sept. 14, 1862, ae 55 y 1 mo.

Sarah M., wife, Sept. 27, 1820 – Feb. 2, 1880

by road

Paddock, Thomas A., June 10, 1816 – July 14, 1894

Eliza A., Jan. 30, 1816 – Mar. 1, 1909

J. C. Feb. 29, 1848 – Sept. 6, 1850

C. A. July 29, 1851 – Feb. 7, 1852

R. J. July 14, 1845 – Sept. 5, 1864

William H., 1842 – 1921

Marcia A., wife, 1845 – 1928

G. D., 1871 – 1903

[page 36-34]

Emery J., son of Hiram and Roxanna Allen, Feb. 17, 1842 ae 5 y 9 m 7 da.

Lucy A., d. Dec. 15, 1848 ae 15 y 7 m

William A., d. Dec. 4, 1848 ae 13 y 10 m.

Harriett, Dec. 4, 1845, ae 1 y 14 d, child of William and Lucy Sheridan

William D. Thompson died New Orleans Jan. 26, 1863 ae 37 y 8 m

Augustus D. Thompson Nov. 28, 1889, ae 33 y 5 mo 1 da

children of William D. and Martha M. Thompson:

Flora, Oct. 26, 1862 ae 8 m

Altha D., July 4, 1855 ae 3 weeks

[page 36-35]

Ezra Olin, 1826 – 1892

Alice Merrian, wife, 1846 – 1903

8 p. on typed copy

Thomas – Sanborn

Jennie Louisa Sanborn 1858 - 1868

Julia Maria “ 1848 - 1867

Cynthia Flower “ 1821 - 1867

Julia Todd “ 1823 - 1878

St. John B. “ 1819 – 1888

Hester Miner “ 1843 – 1885

Carrie Sanborn Thomas 1857 – 1938

Hugh Carlton Thomas 1896 – 1896

Mattison, Germain L. 1863 – 1933

Myrtie L. Thorp, wife 1864 – 1938

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 41

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afaofa.org

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 36

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Myrtie R. 1865 - 1885
Vain S. 1890 – 1894
Charles S. 1819 - 1894
Julia D., wife 1822 – 1893

[page 36-36]

Soule – fenced in with iron fence

Perry W. Soule July 11, 1892 ae 67 y; Co. G., 81 Reg. N.Y.V.
Cynthia A., wife Nov. 7, 1876 ae 48
Esther dau. of B. Stilwell May 23, 1881 – ae 72 yr 10 mo
George Stilwell Feb. 1, 1911 ae 78
Isadore, wife Oct. 24, 1894
Barnett, Feb. 26, 1879 ae 76 y 7 mo
Milo Stillwell, Dec. 15., 1884 ae 54 yrs
Myron Stilwell Sept. 21, 1832 d. Mar. 19, 1854

Walker, Daniel, Co. C., 21 N.Y. Cav., Sept. 19, 1880 ae 52
Jane Dec. 4, 1892 ae 67

Samuel L., Apr. 26, 1928 ae 71
Sarah L., Sept. 27, 1912 ae 59

Ellen A., Sept. 25, 1900 ae 57
Joseph, Feb. 29, 1876 ae 84

[page 36-37]

Wade, Reansselaer[Rensselaer?], Nov. 24, 1878 ae 77 (1799 – 1876)
Elizabeth C., wife Apr. 13, 1905 ae 86 (1819 – 1905)
(G or C)Calsadana, wife of Anon Bowen, Mar. 15, 1876 ae 77
Anon Bowen, Aug. 27, 1871 ae 78
Morris F., 1851 – 1935
Mary E., 1853 – 1917
Lucy Wade wife of Ackley Armstrong, 1842 – 1925
Little Mary

Robert Edgar, Dec. 29, 1839 ae 20 yr 4 m 9 da
Joseph son of David and Mary Edgar, Dec. 20, 1832, ae 65 yr
Jane wife of Robert Edgar, Nov. 29, 1853 ae 73
William son of Robert and Jane, Dec. 22, 1838 ae 20 yr 6 m 10 da

[page 36-38]

Joseph W. Edgar, Apr. 11, 1847, ae 32 yr 3 mo.
Ebenezer Edgar, Nov. 11, 1852 ae 32

Towsley Orlando, 1827 – 1881
Harriet Olin, wife, 1833 – 1919
Ella G., wife of Jonathan Prior, 1851 – 1896
Musie Prior Trimm, dau. of John and Ella Prior, 1873 – 1946
Hiram O., son of O. and H. Towsley, Sept. 5, 1857 ae 5 y
Francis M., son of .. May 13, 1857, ae 10 yr.

Clark, Jabez B., May 24, 1890 ae 72
Lodelia M., wife, Apr. 16, 1897 ae 75
children:

Zetto B., May 5, 1875 ae 26 y 1 mo
Amelia E., May 25, 1880 ae 20 y 10 mo

[page 36-39]

{page 9}

Almeran W. Clark, killed in battle at Mannassas, VA Aug. 30, 1862 ae 19 yrs.

Marsh, Betsey, wife of Austin, d. July 12, 1858

Levia, dau. of June 15, 1887

Ballow, James M., 1816 – 1888

Huldah A. Hart, wife, 1822 – 1904

Harlow D., 1842 – 1918

Matilda J. Fish, wife 1844 – 1925

Virgil F., 1873 – 1906

Benjamin Olin, Feb. 17, 1864 ae 67 y 5 mo

Susan, wife, Feb. 3, 1864 ae 57 y 11 mo.

[page 36-40]

Nellie, wife of Hugo Tollner, Nov. 25, 1873 ae 27 y 6 mo

Newton F. son of Alfred and Electa Potter, May 14, 1861 ae 22 yrs 8 mo

Alfred Potter, Feb. 2, 1883 ae 87

Electa, Dec. 9, 1896 ae 84

Bennett, Roswell W., 1823 – 1918

Loretta J. White, wife, 1832 – 1886

L. Maud Clark, wife of Willis, 1878 –

G. Willis, 1867 – 1933

William D. Hines, Dec. 31, 1846 ae 38

Angeline T., dau. of William and Jane, Sept. 10, 1859 ae 16 y 5 mo 6 da

Annett D., May 22, 1855 ae 13 y

[page 36-41]

Dewitt F., son of Ira C. and Caroline Safford, July 21, 1837 ae 17 da

Elizabeth S., wife of G. G. Hemmenway, d. Ellisburg Mar. 15, 1863.

Barber, David, Feb. 25, 1904 ae 82

Harriett L., wife, Sept. 21, 1850 ae 22 y 8 mo

Caroline E., wife, Apr. 3, 1896 ae 79

son of D. K. and C. E., June 23, 1862 ae 2 y 6 mo

Henry D. Barber, 1857 – 1920

Carrie E., wife 1862 – 1942

Harriet, daughter, 1892 – 1893

Aaron Barber, June 22, 1867 ae 79 y 1 mo 12 da

Betsey, wife July 3, 1835 ae 54 y 10 m

Alvara, daughter of Aaron and Betsey, May 3, 1815 ae 15 y 7 mo.

[page 36-42]

Lewis A., son of B. and B. Barber, Nov. 22, 1852 ae 9 y 7 m.

Cora E., dau. of L. D. and C. S. Barber, Oct. 5, 1874, ae 8 y 7 m 10 da

Orin Barnes, Nov. 26, 1857 ae 70 y 3 mo 12 da

Martin, Peter W., Dec. 5, 1894 ae 43

Noble Martin, Nov. 29, 1853 ae 55

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 36

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Maria wife of Noble, Dec. 16, 1892 ae 77

Rebecca wife of David U. Thomas Feb. 17, 1861 ae 85 y 1 m 22 da
David, Sept. 11, 1861 ae 20 y 2 mo, Co. K., 81 Regt., N.Y.S.V.

[page 36-43]

Cerathman B. Martin, Co. H, 1 Prov. Reg., N.Y.M.V., May 31, 1848 – Apr. 2, 1900

Helen J. Whitney, wife, Feb. 10, 1852 – Feb. 6, 1906

{p. 10} Catherine, wife of Andrew Cramer, July 16, 1850 ae 33 y 6 m 16 da

Hiram Mason, Oct. 21, 1852 ae 26 y 7 mo 13 da

Stephen Mason, 1801 – 1885

Olive Doane, wife, 1801 – 1882

James T. Gibson, Feb. 13, 1856 ae 38 y 7 mo 20 da

Sylvinia, wife, June 8, 1843 ae 20 y

Henrietta wife, June 2, 1852 ae 29

[page 36-44]

Martha Jane dau. of J. T. and Henrietta Gibson, died Aug. 22, 1847 ae 1 y 3 m 7 d

Salathiel, son of John and Catherine Lamond, Apr. 12, 1841 ae 15 yr.

Roswel Bennet, Dec. 6, 1836 ae 73

Reuben[Rueben?] Bennett, Mar. 22, 1859 ae 77 y and 7 mo.

Elizabeth, Aug. 30, 1839 ae 60

Catherine, wife of Reuben, July 4, 1865 ae 29 yr.

Polly, May 20, 1881 ae 73 (dau. of Reuben)

Wealthy, wife of Moulton Cross, Apr. 9, 1835 ae 38 y 2 mo.

[page 36-45]

Martha Cross, wife of Moulton, Aug. 15, 1821 ae 36 y 9 m 6 da

Moulton Cross, July 1853, ae 73

Eddie M. Nov. 4, 1871 ae 1 y 27 da

Freddie S., Feb. 6, 1874 ae 1 y 1 m 12 da.

children of Newton and Emma Coan

Charles Rice, Jan. 7, 1867 ae 86

Zipporah, wife, Mar. 10, 1859 ae 75

same monument

John Rice, Nov. 10, 1879 ae 71

Angeline E., wife, May 20, 1894 ae 82

O. A. Rice, Aug. 20, 1898 ae 66

J. Pamela, wife, Dec. 19, 1902 ae 72

Joshua K. Richards, Mar. 29, 1863 ae 52

Jonathan, Aug. 10, 1856 ae 84

[page 36-46]

Hannah W. Bentley, dau. of William J. and Roxy Bentley, July 3, 1869 ae 31 yr 11 mo.

James A., G. A. R. marker, 1839 – 1901, Co. 137 Reg. N.Y.V.

William Bentley, Sept. 10, 1883 ae 73

Roxy, wife Aug. 18, 1885 ae 79

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 44

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afoa.org

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 36

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Elisha L, son of I. L. Bentley, Mar. 30, 1907 ae 28 (1879)

Lieut. Elisha L., K. Co., 14 Reg. Art., N.Y.S.V., killed at Cold Harbor, VA June 3, 1864 ae 21 yrs. Buried on field of battle.

Isaac L. Bentley, Co. C., 147 N.Y.V., 1837 – 1913

Dora A., wife of I. L., 1856 – 1924

Eva daughter, Sept. 18, 1881 ae 3 m 9 da.

[page 36-47]

Norris Clark, 1844 – 1923

Clara Johnson, wife, 1852 – 1926

Janet wife of James Acker, Dec. 22, 1898 ae 72 yr

Amaranth wife Isaac Whipple, Oct. 2, 1831 – Aug. 28, 1864 ae 32

Isaac C. Whipple, Jan. 6, 1827, July 20, 1896

Mary Ellen, Nov. 11, 1848 – June 20, 1921

Charles A. Clark, Apr. 14, 1891 ae 45

Margaret dau. of J. and E. McNery, May 19, 1862 ae 11 mo.

John McKenery, Apr. 3, 1876 ae 30

Mother, 1842 – 1879

[page 36-48]

Frank Donovan, 1837 –

Ellen, wife, 1848 - 1908

Lilla Ellen, D.Y.

Ellen E., 1873 – 1875

Malvinar dau. of Joseph and Sarah Cole, Apr. 20, 1848 ae 26

John B. F. son of W. J. and F. B. Barnes, June 11, 1862 ae 4 y 4 mo

Windsor Whipple, Feb. 14, 1885 ae 84

wives:

Eliza June 27, 1847 ae 41

Emily G., Sept. 26, 1890 ae 81

Emillia, dau., Aug. 16, 1846 ae 15

nice Soule monument...

[page 36-49]

Edwin A. Lyman, July 2, 1848 – Dec. 31, 1901

Semantha, wife June 21, 1834, d. Aug. 23, 1890

Fayette Whitney, 1820 – 1870

Cornelius, 1782 – 1845 [Cornelius]

Eliza A. Olin, wife, 1826 – 1901

Rhoda, 1784 – 118839

Deloss P., 1845 – 1858

Dewitt C., 1848 – 1883

Duane F., 1854 – 1857

Dwight F., 1856 – 1869

Hilanburgh, May 2, 1855 ae 32 y 2 m 28 da.

Burgh, Charles P., mar. 16, 1850 – June 21, 1922

Viola A. Cole, wife, Aug. 22, 1858 – July 31, 1893

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 45

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afoa.org

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 36

AFAOA Archive Document Series

[page 36-50]

Susan Potter Burgh, Aug. 6, 1825 – Oct. 26, 1905
Hilan C., Feb. 11, 1880 – Feb. 1, 1890

J. P. Thomas, Nov. 12, 1889 ae 50
Harriett, 1842 – 1900
Emma A., dau. Oct. 31, 1881 ae 21 yr 7 mo

Preston, Calvin, 1806 – 1883
Matilda, 1808 – 1898
George W., son of C/G. and M. Preston, May 9, 1861 ae 29

Harmony dau. of C. and M. Preston, died Aug. 31, 1863 ae 17 yrs.
Nellie M., dau. C. and M., d.y.
Cynthia, d. Feb. 13, 1846 ae 7 y

[page 36-51]

Monford H. Taylor, 1858 – 1929
Nellie M. Taylor, 1864 – 1930

Isaac Thorp, 1800 – 1884
Harriet, wife, 1805 – 1873
M. Elizabeth, 1835 – 1853
Sarah, 1838 – 1884

Henry N. Thorp, 1837 – 1903
Ellen E., wife, 1848 – 1912
Frank W., 1873 – 1904
Nathan W., 1882 – 1883

Barthel, Frank, Apr. 14, 1895 ae 73
Elizabeth, wife, July 7, 1913 ae 85
Elizabeth, Sept. 21, 1867 ae 14 y 6 w
Frank, Sept. 17, 1867 ae 1 y 10 m
Francis H., Sept. 20, 1869 ae 6 m 20 d

[page 36-52]

Peter Barthel, Sept. 13, 1867 ae 5 m 7 d
Catharine, d. Sept. 30, 1864 ae 5 m
Mary, July 13, 1860 ae 3 m 15 da

[pages 36-53 and 54 blank]

[page 36-55]

See Raymond Wheeler's letter for P. O. Money order form

[page 36-56]

Earl A. Austin, 23 Sharp St., Lowville, NY \$15.50 pd
Mrs. Horace A. Owens, R. #2, Carthage, NY \$15.50
Mrs. Donald MacKay, 17 Oakwood St., East Hartford, Conn. {RI Jonathan line} check 15.50
Mrs. Willard (Dorothy) Austin, 2035 Coolidge Pl., Schenectady, NY 15.50
Holley Austin book sent to Isaac Austin, Newark, New York, R. #2 5.50

[page 36-57]

Records from Cooperstown, Otsego County, NY
Janet Austin Custis

Austin, Pasque and wife Polly Austin Sept. 4, 1816 to Angel A. Austin {1-1-2-3-1-4}

Thaddeus R. Austin of Hamberg, Apr. 6, 1822 {AA 1-2-1-1-3-12}

Gideon and wife Sarah Austin, June 10, 1824 {1-1-2-3-1}

Isaiah Angel Austin d. 1825 estate sold – Pasqua Austin, adm. {1-1-2-3-1-6}

Gideon Austin Jr. of Undilla, Jan. 26, 1828 to David Austin of Unadilla {1-1-2-3-1-9}

Feb. 28, 1829 David Austin of Unadilla {1-1-2-3-1-}

Thaddeus R. and wife Bethial Austin June 11, 1833 to __ {AA 1-2-1-1-3-12}

[page 36-58]

Austin, David and Olcha, his wife, Nov. 21, 1837 to Austin, Thomas, d. 1862, estate sold {1-1-2-3-1-9}

North Lansing Cemetery, Tompkins County, NY

Austin, Ebenezer, b. Nov. 2, 1795; d. Aug. 11, 1885

Sally Nye, b. July 22, 1802; d. May 7, 1895

Richard T. Malone, 1838 – 1916 {probably related to Henry's wife}

Wisner D., D. May 4, 1879, ae 68

Albert, 1851 – 1856

Manning (Co. G., 10 N.Y.C.), 1843 – 1921

Helen Clark wife of Manning, 1846 – 1906

Pendry Cemetery, Albion, NY, Monroe County

Austin, Betsey, dau. of Dan'l and Electa, d. June 16, 1841 ae 18 y 10 mo

Charles Eugene, son William and Eleanor, d. May 1, 1850 ae 13 mo

Daniel, d. July 7, 1852 ae 69 y 2 m

Electa, w. Daniel, d. Nov. 19, 1871 ae 78 y 8 m 23 da

[page 36-59]

Austin, Oscar, s. Daniel and Electa, d. Mar. 6, 1854 ae 19 y 5 mo

Rodney, d. Daniel and Electa, d. June 16, 1842 ae 12 y 6 mo

Niagara Frontier Gen. Soc., March 1943

Prospect Park Cemetery, Hamburg

Truman Austin, b. Dec. 12, 1788, d. Apr. 11, 1861 {John of Greenwich 1-4-2-6-3-5}

{Caleb 1-1-5-4}

Old Cemetery on Rt. 19, South of Belmont, NY

Phebe wife Giles, d. July 20, 1874 ae 53

Giles d. Aug. 15, 1866 ae 50

Mary E. d. Nov. 21, 1863 ae 14 y 7 mo 4 da

Belmont Cemetery

Marjorie, wife Claud Austin, 1891 – 1915 [Claude]

Sherwood, 1842 – 1912

Marietta, 1862 – 1935

[page 36-60]

Emma V. Anderson ae 21, wife of Cyrus F. Austin (Edward) {1-1-1-3-2}

Abstracts of Niagara County, NY Wills, registered Lockport, Box 1

Christopher Austin d. May 29, 1852 Niagara, NY {RI 1-1-4-1-1-1}. Plinney A. Burgess, executor (Step-son), Elizabeth Austin, widow. Other heirs:

Peleg, brother, of Franklin County, NY

Simon, brother, of Chittenden County, VT

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 36

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Ethan, brother, of “
Gardner, brother, of “
Sally wife __ Munsell of Indiana, sister
Rachel wife Ezekiel Crandall of Chittendon County, VT {NY}
Cornelius and Amos Hapgood of Franklin County, NY

[page 36-61]

Eliza w. Philemon Crandall of Franklin Co., NY
Mary w. __ Bassett of Franklin Co.
David, Alan, Heman[Herman?] and Mark Crandall, of Indiana
Eleater, Ruez, and Rachel of Franklin Co., NY
All other children of Eddy and John Crandall.
Deponet could not name heirs of Byron and Elun Austin (Res. Chittenden Co., VT last known)
Others heirs of Elizer Austin
Also heirs of Edmond Holt and Aurelia Holt of Iowa, deceased.

[page 36-62 blank]

[page 36-63/64]

{John of Greenwich, 1-4-2-3-2-4}

Lockwood³ Austin, Isaac², Jonathan¹, Res. Greene Co., NY. Children:

Ambrose, 1832 – 1908, m. Jennie Fitzpatrick, res. Niagara Co., NY. Children:

1. Mary J., m. John D. Squire
2. Lockwood B., m. Jennie Duff
3. Frances A., m. Allen J. Denedict/Benedict
4. Fred A., 1867 – 1938; m 1888 Lillian Mitchell, res. Royalton, NY – children:
 1. Clarence F., __ - 1947. m. Bessie E. Faling, res. Royalton, NY. Children:
 1. Fred Arthur, m. Betty Jane Boyer, res. Basport, NY
 2. Peter Faling, 1926 - , m. Alice Mae Brayley, res. Gasport, NY
 2. Beatrice M., m. __ Hayes
5. George W., __ - 1937, m. Mary Phipany, res. Gasport, NY; child:
 1. Alice M., m. __ Pease, res. Lockport, NY
6. Ann L., m. George m. Dunn
7. Charity H., m. L. A. Root.

[page 36-65]

D.A.R., Aug. 9, 1951

Macy Genealogy, by S. J. Macy (1869)

p. 170-171 Lydia h. Macy m(1) Jonathan H. Stanton, b. Nantucket Nov. 27 1815, res. Boston. Divorced. M(2) William R. Austin of Boston, b. Apr. 6, 1807, m. at NY Nov. 4, 1850, res. Boston.

p. 201 Matthew Macy m. Patience Austin. Patience b. VT d. Stark County, OH July 23, 1841. Children given.

Maltby-Maltbie Family – no index

Moore and Allied Families by William Henry Moore, 1938

Backkus Gen. small index – not complete

Fowler Family by Grover Parsons Fowler, not indexed, 754 pp.

[page 36-66]

John Banning (F.C.), Del.

Gen. 1. Phineas Banning – his son

2. John, Rev. Patriot, b. Kent County, Del. 1730-40, m. Mrs. Elizabeth Alford Casson, dau. of Philip and Charity Alford from the Bermuda Islands. Note – additional record from Princeton University regarding John A. Banning who married Elizabeth Lowber.

In the Delaware Archives series p. 1238-1240 of Vol. II, show that John Banning took a militia oath in Dover on Apr. 30, 1776 and his name appears on the roll of Capt. Thomas Rodney's Company. There is an interesting notation

[page 36-67]

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 36

AFAOA Archive Document Series

that he owned his gun. He served as a member of an auditing com. of the Delaware General Assembly during the years 1779, 1780, 1781. This committee approved payment of military expenses for the State and its armed forces during the Revolution. The references for this service are Del. Archives, Vol. 8, p. 569, Vol. II, p. 834, and Vol. III, p. 1191. P. 989 of Vol. II shows that he was a member of the Boston Relief Committee and also of its subcommittee on correspondence in 1775. Vol. I, p. 607 and 613, Vol. II, p. 869, and Vol. III, p. 1062, 1088, 1909, 1991, and 1335 show that he sold supplies of various kinds for

[page 36-68]

military use throughout the war. As a Justice of the Peace he took a deposition of a prisoner held for treason on May 24, 1778. The reference for this in the Del. Archives series is Vol. III, p. 1286. He received "interest on certificates of depreciation" to the amount of L 116:19:8 under date of Apr. 1786. This information is found in Vol. III, p. 1205.

According to a document among our Kent County guardian accounts is a paper dated Aug. 4, 1804 which indicates that the only children of John Banning to survive at his death on Feb. 15, 1791 were dau. Sarah, b. Feb. 18, 1787, who married Henry M. Ridgely, and a son John A.

Our tombstone records indicate that he was buried in Old Swede's Church, Wilmington, Delaware, in lot # 19 and that he was born 1790 and died (1840?). Records show that he John Alford Banning married Elizabeth Lowber Mar. 2, 1813 in Philadelphia.

We are enclosing a copy of an account of John Banning which appears in Banning, Bradley and Allied Families, published by the State Historical Society, Inc., Hartford, CT, 1930.

This research work was done for Mrs. George Patten.

[loose paper between pp 36-69/70]

6. Hon. Andrew Leslie, d.v.p. who married Lady Elizabeth, daughter of William, Earl of Orkney and Nithdale.
5. George Leslie 1st Earl of Rothis; who m. Lady Christiana, dau. of Sir William Haliburton, laird of Dirleton.
4. Norman Leslie, Baron of Rothes d. 1439; who m. Lady Christiana, dau. of William Lord Seton
3. Lady Elizabeth Hay, who m. Sir George Leslie, Knt. Baron of Rothes
2. Princess Elizabeth Stewart, who m. Sir Thomas Hay, Earl of Erroll, Lord High Constable of Scotland in 1371, d. 1406
1. Robert II, King of Scotland, had by 1st wife Lady Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Adam Mure of Rowallen

Pedigree XXXIV

p. 136 chart

Hugh Capet, King of France	Adela
Robert the Pious, King of France	Constance of Provence
Princess Adela of France	Baldwin V, 7 th Count of Flanders
Lady Matilda of Flanders	William I, King of Scotland
Princess Gundred 5 th dau.	William de Warren, Earl of Surrey
William 2 nd Earl of Warren and Surrey	Isabel, granddau. of Henry I of France
Lady Adelina de Warren	Henry, son of David I, King of Scotland
Prince David, Earl of Huntingdon	Maud, dau. of Earl of Chester
Lady Isabel de Huntingdon	Robert Bruce, Lord of Annandale
Robert Bruce, Lord of Annandale	Isabel, dau. of Earl of Clare
Robert Bruce, Earl of Carrick	Margaret, Countess of Carrick
Robert Bruce, King of Scotland	Lady Isabel de Mar

[reverse of loose sheet]

Middleton, Review of Burlington and Camden Counties, NJ, 1897 – pp. 216, 258, 511
History of Camden County, NJ p. 302-580

[page 36-70]

Will of Major Hugh Middleton

Sate of South Carolina, County of Edgefield, Box 41, p. 1671

28 Nov. 1803: Col. William Stanton, Agatha Middleton, Eliza Middleton, and John Middleton were in his bedchamber.

Richard Quarles, husband of daughter Sarah.

Daughter Dalphey

Son John Middleton

Sarah Middleton b. 1784

Ridgeley, Dorsey, Greenberry of Maryland, by Henry Ridgeley Evans, 1935

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 49

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afaao.org

H. Roney, Clearwater, FL asked also for John Middleton papers.

[page 36-71]

Ridgeley, Dorsey, and Greenberry Families

p. 26 Col. Henry Ridgely. According to "Warfield Papers" he married in England Elizabeth Howard, m(2) Sarah Warner, daughter of James Warner and Elizabeth (Harris); m(3) Mary (Stanton) Duvall.

28 Henry Ridgely. Children:

1. Henry
2. Nicholas, b. 1694
3. Charles
4. Ann
5. Elizabeth

The Shropshire and Staffordshire English spell name "Ridgley".

[page 36-72]

p. 41 Col. Nicholas Greenberry arrived in Maryland in the Constant Friendship July 9, 1674 accompanied by his wife Ann, his children:

1. Charles, m. Rachel Kilburne
2. Katherine, m(1) Henry Ridgely (2) John Howard

and three servants

Col. Greenberry died Dec. 17, 1697 ae 70 yr.

Ann, widow, d. Apr. 27, 1698 ae 50 y

He was acting governor of the Province.

3. Ann, m. John Hammond, Jr.
4. Elizabeth, m. Robert Goldsborough

[page 36-73]

N. S. of Dau. of Barons of Runnemedede

244 Mrs. Charles Beach Booth, 1515 Garfield Ave., S. Pasadena, CA

Thomas Stanton of MA and CT

Thomas Stanton (1616-1677) m. 1637 Anne Lord

Hannah Stanton (1644-1727) m. 1662 Mehemiah Palmer (1637-1718)

215 Gerrard Spencer (1576-) m. in England

Gerrard Spencer (1610-1685) m. 1634 Hannah

Mehitable Spencer (1642-1691) m Daniel Cone

127 Gerrard

William S. Spencer (1611-1640) m. Agnes (- 1641)

Sarah Spencer m (1651) John Case

164 Mrs. John William O'Leary, Lake Forest, IL

Elizabeth Lindsay (-1848) m. John Austin (-1848)

[page 36-74]

James Allen Austin (1791-1879) m. (1820) Elizabeth Dele (1800-1876)

Eliza Ann Austin (1821-1896) m. 1838 Owen Gathright (1813-1891) {probably the VA Austins}

[page 36-75]

Sketches of American Immigrant Ancestors from whom Royal Surety Barons descent is proven

Abell, Robert of Rehoboth, MA

Surety Barons

Hugh Bigod John de Lacie

Roger Bigod Willam Malet

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 50

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afoa.org

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 36

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Gilbert de Clare Saire de Quincey
Richard de Clare Robert de Vere

Agnew, James, of Virginia
 Surety Barons
Gilbert de Clare Richard de Clare
 John de Lacie

Alexander, Capt. John, VA
Alsop, Elizabeth, CT, m. Richard Baldwin
 Surety Barons
Henry de Bohun Robert Fitzwalter

[page 36-76]

Thomas Arnold m(2) Phebe Parkhurst
 Surety Barons
Hugh and Roger Bigod

William Arnold of MA and RI – same surety barons as above

Arundel – Howard, Matthew, of VA
 Surety Barons
Henry de Bohun William de Mowbray
Gilbert de Clare Saire de Quincey
 Robert de Vere

Asfordly, William, of Ulster County, NY
 Surety Barons
William d'Albini
Robert de Roos

Bacon, Martha Woodward, VA
 Surety Barons
William de Lanvallei
William Malet

[page 36-77]

 Surety Barons
William d'Albini
John Fitzrobert
William de Lanvallei
Geoffrey de Saye

 Barons in Arms
William d'Albini (cousin of the surety)
Thomas de Multon

p. 324 Thomas Stanton
 Surety Barons
William d'Albini William de Mowbray
Hugh Bigod Saire de Quincey
Roger Bigod Robert de Roos
William de Lanvallei Robert de Vere

[page 36-78]

Americans of Gentil Birth, vol. 2, by Pittman

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 51

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afaofa.org

Austin

p. 63 Prudence Royce m. John Austin

p. 65 John Austin m. Mercy Atwater

**Original List of Persons of Quality who went from Great Britain to the American Plantations, by J. C. Hotten
Parish of St. Andrews**

469 Samuel Austen 6 acres 2 negros

Parish of St. Michaels Barbados

427 Buried June 28, 1678 John son of Ann Austin, widow.

[page 36-79]

p. 83 Transported to VA, embarked in the Speedwell of London – 28 May 1635 Edward Austin, ae 26

118 Embarked in the Elizabeth de Lo – Jo. Austin ae 24 (Aug. 1635)

364 Davies, Katherine, a servant belonging to John Austin in ship Young William, for VA, Thomas Cornish.

298 May 2, 1638 on Bevis of Hampton Richard Austin ae 40 taylor of Bishopstocke, his wife and two children under 5, and Robert Knight, his servant, carpenter.

316 Monmouth's Rebellion of 1685 transported from Taunton by John Rose of London, Merchant.

[page 36-80]

Thomas Austin transplanted to the Barbadoes or other of his Magistie's plantations

p. 324 Thomas Austin sold to John Hitchcock

473 1680 Parrish of Christ Church

John Austin, 30 acres, 16 negros

174 Living in VA Feb. 16, 1623 Robert Austin

The following persons may claim descent from Baron Malet:

Lula Perone Austin

[page 36-81]

Magna Charta, by John S. Wurtz

p. 30

1. *William d'Albini, Lord of Belvoir Castle, Leicestershire
2. *Roger Bigod, Earl of Norfolk (and Suffolk?), d. 1220
3. *Hugh Bigod, The Earl of Norfolk's heir, d. 1225
4. *Henry de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, d. 1220
5. *Richard de Clare, Earl of Hereford, d. 1217
6. *Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Hereford, heir, d. 1230
7. *John FitzRobert, Lord of Warkworth Castle, Northumberland, d. 1240
8. *Robert FitzWalter, Lord of Dummow Castle, Essexshire, d. 1234
9. William de Fortibus, Earl of Albemarle, d. 1241, no greatgrandchildren
10. William de Hardell, Mayor of London, died after 1216, no known issue
11. *William de Huntingfield, a feudal baron in Suffolk, d. 1220
12. *John de Lacie, Lord of Halton Castle, Cheshire, d. 1240
13. *William de Lanvallei, Lord of Stanway Castle, Essex, d. 1217
14. *William Malet, Lord of Curry-Malet, Somersetshire, died about 1217
15. Geoffrey de Mandeville, Earl of Essex and Gloucester, d. 1216, no issue
16. William Marshall, The Earl of Pembroke's heir, d. 1241, no issue
17. Roger de Montbegon, Lord of Horneby, Lancashire, d. 1226, no issue

[page 36-82]

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 36

AFAOA Archive Document Series

18. Richard de Montfichet, a feudal baron in Essex?, d. after 1258, no issue
19. *William de Mowbray, Lord of Axholme Castle, Lincolnshire, d. 1223
20. Richard de Percy, a feudal baron of Yorkshire, d. 1244, no issue

[page 36-83]

21. *Saire de Quincey, Earl of Winchester, d. 1219
22. *Robert de Roos, Lord of Hamlake Castle, Yorkshire, d. 1226
23. *Geoffrey de Saye, a feudal baron in Sussex?, d. 1230
24. *Robert de Vere, Earl of Oxford, d. 1221
25. Eustace de Vesci, no issue surviving, Lord of Almwick, Northumberland, d. 1216

* These are the 17 Sureties known to have descendants living to the present day. All 17 are now represented by descendants in the membership of the Magna Charta Dames.

[page 36-84]

Americans of Royal Descent, by Browning, 1894

- 132 Thomas Austin of Northumberland County, VA
196 Austin Montgomery d.s.p.
297 Austin James “
302 Robert Lindsay of “The Mount” VA m. Susanna Austin
449 Mrs. Arthur W. Austin of W. Roxberry, MA
502 Edmund Austin Stewardson
617 William G. Walker m(2) Elizabeth Hale, dau. of William Austin, VA
656 Maria Augusta Little d. 1878, m(1) J. Clements of LA and (2) William Austin of Boston.

[page 36-85]

p. 151 William Gallup of Stonington, CT, 3rd son married Sarah dau. of Samuel Chesebro – Descendent of Louis IV, King of France.

Ridgely

20 Maj. Thomas Snowden of Montpelier in MD, b. 1751, d. 1803 m. Anne Ridgely. Desc. of Louis VIII King of France.

447 Elizabeth Short, wife of Dr. Ridgely of KY.

691 Anne Moore b. Moore's Hall 4 Oct. 1742, d. 20 Dec. 1810 m. 1774 Dr. Charles Greenbury Ridgely of Dover, DE; b. Salem, NJ 1738.

[page 36-86]

Descendents of Robert Bruce, King of Scotland

died 1785 and had

1. Henry Moore Ridgely, b. 1779, m. Sarah Banning. Children:
 1. Ann
 2. Henry
 3. Nicholas
 4. Eugene m. M. A. Mifflin and had child: Daniel Mifflin Ridgely, m. Ella Madden

Pedigree CCIV

1. Robert Bruce, King of Scotland, had by his 1st wife, Lady Isabel, daughter of Donald, Earl of Mar.
2. Princess Margery Bruce, who m. Walter Stewart, Lord High Steward of Scotland and had
3. Robert II King of Scotland, had by his 1st wife Lady Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Adam Mure, of Rowallan
4. Princess Elizabeth Stewart, who m. Sir Thomas Hay, Earl of Erroll,

[page 36-87]

Lord High Constable of Scotland in 1371, d. 1406 and had

5. Lady Elizabeth Hay, who m. Sir George Leslie, Knt., and had
6. Norman Leslie, Baron of Rothes, d. 1439, who had
7. George Leslie, first Earl of Rothis, who had
8. The Hon. Andrew Leslie, eldest son d.v.p. who had
9. William Leslie, 3rd Earl of Rothes, k. at Pinkney, who had

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 53

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afoa.org

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 36

AFAOA Archive Document Series

10. George Leslie, 4th Earl of Rothes, d. 1558, who had
11. Andrew Leslie, 5th Earl of Rothes, who had
12. The hon. James Leslie, eldest son d.v.p. who had
13. John Leslie, 6th Earl of Rothes, d. 1641, who had
14. Lady Margaret Leslie, who m. 3rd by as his 3rd wife David, second Earl of Wemyss and had by him who died 1680 [page 36-88]
15. Margaret, Countess of Wemgyss, d. 1705, who m. 1st Sir James Wemyss, Knt., of Casberry, created 1672, Lord Bruntisland and had
16. David Weymss, 3rd Earl of Wemyss, d. 1720 who had
17. Lady Williamina Wemyss b. 1704 d. 1784 who m. 1722 Judge William Moore of "Moore Hall", Chester Co., PA and had
- I. Thomas William Moore m. 6 July 1761 Anne, widow of Dr. Richard Ayscough and had
- ch. 1 Janet Forman Moore m. Commodore Jacob Jones, U.S.Navy, d. 1850 and had
- ch. 1 Richard Ayscough Jones, who had
- John M.
2. Thomas William Moore, m(1) Mary Gibbs, m(2) __ Bibby and had Thomas Biggy Moore
- II. William
- III. John
- IV. Mary
- V. Frances
- VI. Rebecca
- VII. John
- VIII. Williamina (see pedigree XXXIV), b. 27 Feb. 1727, m. 30 Jan. 1779 Gen. John Cadwalder

Pedigree XXXIV, p. 137

John Leslie

11. m. Lady Margaret Erskine dau. of John, 6th Earl of Mar.
10. James Leslie d.v.p. who m. Margaret dau. of Patrick Lindsay and had
9. Andrew⁵ Leslie m. Lady Jane dau. of Sir John Hamilton of Erandale
8. George Leslie⁴ d. 1558 m. Lady Nichola dau. of Sir John Somerville of Camnethan
7. Wm. Leslie 3rd killed at Battle of Pinkney, who m. Margaret, dau. of Michael Balfour of Montguanny

[page 36-90]

98 cards returned in 1951:

Wm. J. DeLand, Columbia, NE, deceased
Ella M. Austin, 3225 Dupont AV S., Minneapolis, MN, died Nov. 27, 1949
Herman H. Austin, Augurndale, FL, deceased
Mrs Hannah Austin Albee, 15 E Main St., LeRoy, NY, deceased
Mrs Ethel Millard, 17 Webster Ave., Glens Falls, died about 1947
Miss Annie E. Austin, R.D., E. Greenwich, RI, died June 11, 1951
Miss Grace F. Austin, 1126 SW 12th AV, Portland 5, OR, died Apr. 24, 1951
Charles Austin, W. Main St., Avon, NY, deceased
Alonzo Eugene Austin, M.D., H.M., 35 Claremont AV., New York, NY died Sunday June 20, 1948
Mrs. Ray Frank Duer, Ouray, CO., deceased
Stephen Douglas Lawton, Lafayette, RI, deceased
Mrs. Charles Brown, Shelbina, MO – moved
Mrs. Roy L. Austin, St. Joseph, MO – insufficient address
Mrs. Leonard F. Bainter, St. Joseph, MO – “
Mrs. Mason G. Austin, “ “ “
H. R. Austin, Saratoga Lake, Saratoga Springs, unknown
Mrs. Helen Austin Foster, Beaver Falls, NY, died June 24, 1950
Earl C. Austin, 43 Hudson St., Warrensburg, NY, deceased

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 54

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afaofa.org

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 36

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Mrs. John E. Austin, 45 Division St., E. Greenwich, RI, died May 10, 1949 {1-1-8-2-4-4-3-3}
Mrs. Raymond A. Hollis, 701 Mt. Vernon Ave, Haddonfield, NJ, deceased
Alonzo C. Austin, 216 Cascadilla St., Ithaca died Dec. 12, 1950
Holly Austin, R. #2, Newark, NY, d. 1951
John Frederick Austin, 1512 S. Division St., Spokane 9, WA, d. 1-25-51
Lewis E. Austin, Shushan, NY, deceased
Mrs. Jessie A. Hodgman, 2135 Sewalk, Lincoln, NE, deceased
Mrs. Harvey W. Pierce, Laguna Beach, CA., unknown
Louis J Place, Cincinnatus, NY, unknown
Norman S. Austin, 1819 Beryl St., Pacific Beach, CA – no at
Miss Lucy Snider, 1116 W. 25th St., Minneapolis, Minn – not at
Mrs. Edmund Austin, 1612 E. 7th St., Portland, OR, no such no.
Eric P. Ramee, Lt. Col., Fort Benning, GA – no record of him.
Mrs. Cheney Austin, 185 Park Ave, Rochester, not at
Arthur Converse Austin, 812 E. Glenwood Blvd, Glendale, CA – no such no.
Mrs. Howard Schofield, 931 B. Ave, National City, CA – not at this address
Henry Delos Austin, Okee, Wis. – unknown
Charles Austin, 22 Joseph Pl., Rochester, NY – moved
Mrs. Leonard Bryand, 251 Kathleen Ave., Sarnia, Ontario, Canada – moved to USA
Mrs. William E. Geary, Kalamazoo, MI, unclaimed {RI 1-1-2-6-3-5-1-1-1}
Nelson B. Austin, Maywood, IL – unknown
Mrs. Nettie N. Austin, 401 N. 4th Ave., Maywood, IL – not here
Mrs. John S. Huntress, 156-23rd Ave, No. St. Pete – not here
Homer Anderson, 178 2nd St., So. St. Pete – moved
Mrs. Robert H. Perry, 2038 Manhattan Ave., Palo Alto, CA – no such street no.
P. C. Evans, 805 Cherry St., Grand Forks, NE – not there
Don Cline, San Pedro, CA – insufficient address
Mrs. Gordon Bass, 2704 S. Wall St., Spokane, Wash. – not at
Edward C. Austin, 380 4th Ave., San Diego, Cal – no such no.
Mrs. Samuel Danara, 99 Genesee St., Rochester – moved
Mrs. H. B. Thompson, 3100 E. Laurelhurst Drive, Seattle, WA – not at
William G. Austin, 238 Alpine, San Diego CA – address not good
Mrs. Dora Rejorders, 26 Pioneer St., Rochester – unknown
Mrs. J. L. Johnson, 13 Pearl St., Summit, NJ – removed
Mrs. Lucy Austin Sampson, 13 Pearl St., Summit, NJ – removed
Julius George Sidler, E. Chestnut St., Meadville, PA – unknown
Vesta Austin, 184 7th Ave., N. Troy, NY, - not at this address
Albert B. Austin, 854 W. Beach St., Biloxi, Miss – not at
Ethel Austin, 23 Amhearst St., Rochester, NY – unknown
Russell P. Austin, 1543 Pine St., Boulder, CO – somewhere on 24th St.
Ralph A. Austin, 1633 St. Jane Ave., Utica – not at
Ward L. Austin, 366 Wallace Pl., Elmira – unclaimed
Gordon Austin, 184 7th Ave., N. Troy – not at address
Mrs. Henry W. Austin, 1044 Lake St., Oak Park, IL, Mr. A. died 1947
Mrs. Grace M. LaCroix, R. #2, Brunswick, O – not interested
Carlton Austin, 1109 Parmelee Ave., Grand Rapids, MI – not at
Elwin R. Austin, Hollywood Ave., Schenectady – left no order
Mrs. George W. Odenbreit, 3450 Colfax Ave., N. Minneapolis, Minn. – moved away
Mr. and Mrs. M. J. Hazelton, R. #1, Carthage, NY – unknown
Lawrence W. Austin, 745 S. Oak Place, Oak Park, IL – no such number
K. S. Austin, 803 Randolph St., Oak Park, IL – moved
Almon Fowler, Oneonta, NY – unclaimed
William Austin, 326 Fayette St., Elmira, NY – unknown

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 36

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Steve Austin, 924 G. St., Lincoln, NE – not at
Miss Evelyn V. Austin, 382 Smith St., Providence, RI – unknown
Mrs. Stephen A. Austin, 601 S. 28th St., Lincoln, NE – not at
Frank E. Austin, 1605 N. 33rd St., Lincoln, NE - not at
Mrs. A. E. Anderson, 2772 Cable St., Lincoln, NE – not at
Mrs. Rollin F. Foster, 1890 E. 97th St., Cleveland, OH, returned for better address
George Leroy Austin, 300 Whitmore Rd., Detroit 3, MI – left no order
Nancy and Ella B. Austin, 653 S. Goodman St., Rochester, NY – removed
Irene F. Austin, 381 Broadway, Rochester, - unknown
Mrs. Mary Austin Dickinson, Putney, VT – deceased
Mrs. Ed Austin, R.D. #2, Newark, NY – unknown
Mrs. Mary A. White, 18 Park Terrace Pl., Binghamton, NY – order expired
Ray I. Sweet, Sharon, PA – unknown
Mrs. Agnes Reynolds, 6 Summit St., Glens Falls – forwarding order expired
Betty J. Austin, 721 Oswego St., Utica – not at
George Austin, 830 Symonds Pl., Utica – unclaimed
Mrs. Almon Austin, R. 1, Scott Rd., Syracuse 9, unknown
Elmer Austin, Lydius St., Schenectady, unknown
Floyd S. Austin, 556 Lyon St., Elmira, NY – not at
Mrs. Clarence Dermott, R.F. #1, 22 Center St., Cortland – no such street, notice returned in 1950 and 51
David R. Austin, 249 North St., Rochester 5 – removed, left no address
Robert J. Austin, 152 Argo Park, Rochester, NY – removed
Mrs. A. S. Cook, New Bedford, Mass – returned for better address
Roy Hamilton Austin, Ferndale, MI – not known
Mrs. Warren Mulligan, 1308 N. Jefferson St., Milwaukee, WI – no such number

[last page]

Mr. Herbert M. Austin, Eagle Bridge, NY
Joseph Austin went to Acra, NY. Children Merrit, Truman, Giles, Eliza, Eliza, Julia, and Hawley.
Julia m. Peter Green
see the Fowler Gen.

[end of notebook 36]



Austin Families Association of America
Archive Document Series
Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook 37

*Transcribed 1998 by Gay G. Martin
proofed ggm*

[Outside Front Cover]

**Washington
1952**

[index to this notebook found as page 37-83]

S.A.R. Rev. Record, Jedediah Austin	1
NY Marriages	3
Old Bible Records, Delaware D.A.R.	5
N.Y. City Deaths	5
Early Marriage Bonds, Ohio	6
1860 Warren County, NY	11
1860 Essex County, MA	12
Portage County, Ohio D.A.R.	19
Montgomery County, OH	19
Randolph OH	21
Rootstown Twp.	21
Portage County, OH Marriage Records	23
Richland County, OH “ “	24
Sandusky County, OH “ “	25
Scioto County, OH “ “	25
Brimfield, MA Vital Records	27
Old Northwest Gen. Quarterly vol. 1, 3, 9, 13, 11, 12	27
Monterey Cemetery, MA D.A.R.	29
Egremont Cemetery, “ “	29
Essex Antiquarian, vol. 6	30
National Society Daughters of Barons of Runnemed	39
N. E. Gen. Reg. vol. 98	41
1870 Cook County, IL	43
1870, Erie County, PA	45
N. Eng. H. G. R. vol. 106 p. 239	45
Nicholas Austin, vol. 108, p. 170	45
Stearn's Gen. of NH	52
Americana vol. 25, p. 297	55
Bio. Rev. of Livingston and Wyoming Co., NY, 1895	58
History of Conesus, NY (Livingston Co.)	61
History of Allegany County, NY, 1879	62
History of Stanstead County, Quebec, Canada	64
History of Cayuga County, NY	66
History of Livingston and Wyoming Counties, NY	67

[page 37-84]

[page 37-1]

S.A.R. Library

1227 16th St., NW, Washington, DC
John Henry Hanaford, b. Hopkinton, RI, 2 Sept. 1867, son of John Hanford, b. 1838 and wife Lydia Avis Worden, b. 1849, d. 1914, m. 1864, son of Benjamin Franklin Worden, d. 1900 and wife Mary Almira Clarke, son of Benjamin Worden and Rebecca Jones {p. 522}, son of Benjamin Worden and Dorcas Austin, daughter of Jedediah Austin and Jemima Cahoon, Mar. 8, 1918, 30918

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 37

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Jedediah Austin, b. Westerly, RI 24/25 Jan. 1751, d. Westerly 4 June 1849, private soldier, R.I. Militia, pensioned.

188621, Sept. 14, 1923 William Franklin Hanaford b. Dec. 2, 1873, Mansfield, MA, 29 Hodges St., Mansfield, MA, town Treasurer.

[page 37-2]

John Henry Hanaford, Central St., Foxborough, MA

[page 37-3]

New York Marriages, 1830 – 1871, vol. 4

p. 83 In Williamsburg on the 25 Oct. 1846, by Rev. William H. Van Doren, Mr. Richard Smith Austin to Miss Christian Maria Greenock.

p. 122 At Yonkers in the Reformed Dutch Church on 31 Nov. 1847 by Rev. V. M. Hulbert Mr. Abraham Rockwell of Yonkers to Miss Cornelia Austin of same place

vol. 5, p. 69 At Belleville, NJ on 6 Nov. 1849 by Rev. J. Garretson, George Austin of Newark, NJ to Mary Jane, daughter of Stephen Cadmus of Benneville.

vol. 10, p. 23, 32 At the residence of bride's parents, on Nov. 29, 1866 by Rev. William W. Brush, Thomas R. Austin of Odessa to Frances S. Parshall of Farmers Village, NY.

p. 32 By Rev. Polhemus Van Wyck Mar. 31, 1867 Nicholas W. Wilson of Brooklyn, E.D. to Louisa A. Austin of West Farms, NY.

[page 37-4]

Vol. 9, p. 21-111-119 {Richard p. 367} In Syracuse, NY by Rev. T. DeWitt Talmage Oct. 2, 1860 Emerson H. Adams to Annette Austin, both of Skaneateles.

p. 111 By Dr. Wyckoff Dec. 31, 1864 Henry H. Weeks of Patchogue, LI to Hannah Ann Austin of West Farms.

p. 119 Rev. Polhemus m. Apr. 27, 1864 David A. Austin to Georgetta A. Billet both of West Farms.

vol. 8, 21-57-83-104 In Brooklyn, E. D. on 19 Oct. 1857 by Rev. S. H. Meeker, Lafayette Henry to Mary Jane, dau. of the late Gideon Austin, Esq.

[page 37-5]

Old Bible Records, Delaware D.A.R. Records

p. 42 Elizabeth Cleaver Deihl dau. of Cora Irene Cleaver and John C. Deihl, mar. Roland Austin, June 28, 1928.

p. 86 Estella M. Vanhekle, formerly Estella M. Austin, 24 yrs. Parents of Ella M. Vanhekle are Samuel Austin and Sallie Austin.

p. 147 Sarah Finley b. 1765 mar. William Austin

New York City Deaths, 1801 – 1808

vol. 1, p. 82 Last evening Jamaica, LI Nathaniel Austin died Thursday, May 14, 1807

vol. 2, . 88 Phila, 9th Nov. 1815, Mrs. Mary Austin formerly Suffield CT, 77th yr.

vol. 3, p. 60 May 26, 1818 Today George Austin ae 37 y.

vol. 4, p. 27 May 8, 1820 Boston, Thursday, Benjamin Austin, ae 68 y.

[page 37-6]

Early Marriage Bonds of Ohio, Medina County, 1818 – 1825, vol. 1

B. D. Austin – Reed, Sarah, license,,, 1839 – no returns indicated

Ebenezer D. Austin – Ruth A. Elsworth, Dec. 23, 1860, Lathrop Cooley, Min.

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 58

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afaao.org

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 37

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Samuel Austin – Anny Spafford, Mar. 4, 1826, Jon Starr, J.P.
Ann Austin – C. C. Morse, Dec. 19, 1865, William M. Foote, Minister
Elizabeth Austin – Ransom Chittendon, Mar. 26, 1861, Charles Childs, J.P.
Harriet Austin – Sullivan Cook, Jan. 18, 1854, William H. Alden, J.P.
Julia Ann Austin – George W. Howe, Sept. 25, 1832, S. V. Barnes, Minister

[page 37-7]

Lois Austin – Osmon, Timothy, Aug. 4, 1822, John Julet, J.P.
Lucy Austin – Esek Brown, Nov. 9, 1843, H. Gibbs, J.P.
Lucinda M. Austin – Isac L. Rice, Dec. 5, 1844, Jonathan Simmons, Jr., J.P.
Lucy A. Austin – H. B. Wright, Jan. 1, 1849, T. E. Inman, Minister
Mary A. Austin – Chancey D. Taylor, Jan. 8, 1839, Wesley C. Clark, Min.
Sarah Austin – Alexander Shortess, Dec. 7, 1837, John Pettit, Minister.

Marion County, Ohio Marriages

Alexander Austin m. Matilda Mitchell Mar. 3, 1853, J. Burgess, Min.
Gotfried Austin m. Christine Snider Mar. 10, 1844, G. Snyder, J.P.
Oliver Austin m. Amillia Redding May 29, 1858, James King, J.P.

[p page 37-8]

Sylvester Austin m. Elizabeth Culbertson Nov. 25, 1850, B. Wall, Minister

Portage County, vol. 2

Sally Austin m. Reuben, Noah Feb. 13, 1820
Homer Austin m. Lucretia Curtiss, Dec. 4, 1823 {p. 112}
Sophia Austin m. Lodowick Parsons July 5., 1825 {p. 112}
Laura Austin m. Erastus Possiter Dec. 15, 1825
John Austin m. Sarah Taylor Nov. 20, 1828
Hiram Austin m. Eunice Tilden Dec. 5, 1831
James S. Austin m. Marietta Reed May 13, 1834 {p. 197}
George W. Austin m. Betsey M. Bissell July 31, 1834 {p. 197}
Ezra Austin m. Betsey English Jan. 11, 1835
Mary Austin m. Elson Tickner Apr. 12, 1835

[page 37-9]

Almira Austin m. William Reeves, Dec. 22, 1835
John H. Austin m. Emily M. Blair Feb. 12, 1836
Emily M. Austin m. Samuel F. Hickox Jan. 1, 1840
Caroline R. Austin m. William Hubbard Mar. 16, 1840
Albert Austin m. Emma Newton Jan 5, 1842
David Austin m. Anna Kines/Rymes Feb. 25, 1841 {AA 1-2-4-7-2-2--?} {p. 178}
Hiram Austin mm. Elizabeth Sears June 1, 1841 {AA 1-2-4-7-2-2-1} {p. 277}
Cornelius Austin m. Roxy Norton Dec. 14, 1845
Angeline Austin m. Agustus Burr Dec. 28, 1841 [Augustus?]
Electa Austin m. Charles Snyder May 11, 1841
Albert Austin m. Ann Norton May 19, 1847

[page 37-10]

1860 Nodaway County, Missouri

319-232 Joseph Tibbetts	22	Iowa
Ruth A.	20	KY
Anna	1	MO

Oregon Co.

Osage County, Linn Twp.

1087-1024 G. H. Austin	38	NY	day laborer
Lucindy	27	OH	

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 59

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afaofa.org

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 37

AFAOA Archive Document Series

S. M. 2f WI
Rosa M. 2/12 MO

Ozark Co.

Perry Co.

[page 37-11]

1860 Stoney Creek Twp., Warren County, NY

149 Joseph E. Fuller 33 NY
Lorena O. 31 NY
in family
Lorena Austin 3f NY

Hague

43 Francis Austin 35 Canada farmer
Esther 36 VT
Charles L. 13 NY
Agatha E. 11 “
Julia D. 4 “
Robert S. 2 “

44 Francis S. Austin 56 Canada farmer
Amelia 58 “
Edwin 14 VT
Esther 12 NY

Thurman

53 Gardner Austin 34 NY {RI p. 575}
Elanor 34 “
John C. 10
Mary C. 8
William S. 5
Amos 3/12

[page 37-12]

1860 Chester, Warren County, NY

281-284 Silas Austin 50 NY
Jane 50 “
David 20
Hulda 17
Phebe J. 15
(?)William S. 12
John M. Burns 24

1860 - no Austin's in Jackson Twp., Washington County, NY

1850 Essex County, MA

Lynn, City of

268-364 Henry W. Austin 34 MA cordwainer
Emmeline J. 26 “
Sarah E. 13
William H. 8
Robert R. 5
Emmeline J. 4
Lucy M. 2

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 37

AFAOA Archive Document Series

[page 37-13]

1038-1520	Abigail Gray	48	MA	
	in family			
	M. Otis Austin	38	“	cordwainer
1772-3563	Manuel Austin	77	MA	cordwainer
	Theodate	73	MA	
	Susan A. Brooks	20	ME	

Chilmark

994-106	Cornelius Tilton	61	Chilmark	
	Almira	54	“	
	in family			
	Joseph Austin	36	Graciosa W. Indies	
	Evelina D. Austin	31	Chilmark	probably their daughter
99-111	Andrew Austin	38	Graciosa, W. Indies	
	Augusta M.	36	Chilmark	
	Jane G.	12	Tisbury, MA	
	Joseph Byron	25	Graciosa, W. Indies	

City of Salem

75	Elizabeth D. Austin	39	MA	
	Ellen M. Welch	10	“	
	Alden K. Austin	8	“	

[page 37-14]

270-609	Sacariah Burchmore	79	MA	
	Frances Austin	39m	“	tanner
	Sarah M. Austin	40f	“	

Ward 4, City of Salem

244-385	William Austin	43	MA	currier
	Rebecca	39		
	Caroline E.	13		
	Ellen I.	11		
	William R.	8		
	Rebecca C.	4		
	Joseph L.		1	

Newbury

575-741	George H. Austin	42	MA	laborer	{Thomas 1-1-6-3-14}
	Hannah	31			
	George W.	14			
	Lydia A.	11			
	Hannah A.	6			
	Susan T.	4			
	John A.	3			
	Charles A.	1			

[page 37-15]

1850 Amesbury, Essex County, MA

5	Samuel Austin	37	MA	shoemaker
	Olive	42	NH	
	Joseph	10	“	

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 37

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Benjamin	8	MA	
Isabella	5	“	
Edward	3	“	

Haverhill

575-768	Abijah Cross	56	MA	Cong. Clergyman
	Cornelia	54	“	
	in family			
	Enoch C. Austin	12m	“	

588-782	Hazen Webster	51	MA	
	Sophia	50		
	in family			
	John Austin	18	NH	shoemaker

601-798	Orlando H. Austin	27	NH	shoemaker
	Mary E.	22	MA	
	Ada	4/12	“	
	Angela Webster	18	“	

630-828	Jefferson Emery	51	Ireland	
	Frances	47	ME	
	in family			
	Frank Austin	10	MA	

[page 37-16]

1850 Lawrence, Essex County, MA

519-680	W. H. Austin	28	MA	machinist
	Lelina C.	39	NC	
	Stephen Pope	15	“	operative
	Elizabeth Austin	6	“	
	James	4	“	

544-719	A. N. Austin	35	MA	overseer
---------	--------------	----	----	----------

Methuen

43-49	Wealthy Austin	19f	NH	
87-105	William Austin	44	MA	laborer
	Mary	38	“	
	Henrietta J.	13		
	Caroline	10		
	Charles	6		
	Celia	5		

391-450	Mary Austin	17	unknown	
---------	-------------	----	---------	--

424-485	George N. Austin	21	NH	
	Sarah N.	22	“	
	John A.	8/12	MA	

[page 37-17]

Andover, Essex County, MA

537-647	Patric Austin	30	Ireland	[Patrick]
	Bridget	30	“	

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 37

AFAOA Archive Document Series

	John	1	MA	
767-892	Daniel M. Austin	48	NH	
	Mary C.	42	MA	
	Ann N.	18	NH	
	Nathan C.	10	MA	
	George W.	7	“	
	Isaac C.	3	“	
	Charles C.	4/12	“	
	Martha J.	8	“	
850-984	Emily B. Austin	20	MA	
972-1105	Hiram Austin	42	MA	cordwainer
	Harriet	38	“	
	John B.	7		
	Mary F.	5		
	Harriet B.	2	“	
1107-1249	Enoch Frye	52	MA	farmer
	in family			
	Amos B. Austin	16	“	farmer

[page 37-18]

1850 Boxford, Essex County, MA

17-19	Amos B. Austin	40	MA	cordwainer
	Abigail S. 37	“	[Abigail?]	
	Mary J.	4	“	
	Ester E.	2	“	[Esther?]

Rockport

1478-2091	Lyman Pool	34	MA	stone cutter
	Harriet	30	NH	
	in family			
	Ellen M. Austin	21	NH	

[page 37-19]

D.A.R., Portage County, Ohio

Randolph Twp

p. 784 Hiram Austin {AA 1-2-4-7-2-2-}, retired farmer, P. O. Randolph; b. Oneida County, NY Feb. 2., 1818 son of Cyrenius and Clarissa (Stanley) Austin, natives of CT. They moved to Portage County, Ohio Feb. 21, 1821. Mother died June 17, 1840 and father July 13, 1852. On June 1, 1841 Hiram married Elizaette A. Sears, b. Randolph Twp Feb. 21, 1820, daughter of Elias and Ruth (Culter) Sears. Had 4 children, 2 living; Duane S. and Montgomery O. Grand daughter Cora E. Hatcher. Deceased are Emma E., died Apr. 18, 1864, and Ann Eliza C., died Feb. 7, 1875. Members of Methodist Church. He has held offices of Class leader, Steward, and Trustee. He has held the office of Trustee in his town several times. He was elected President of the Building Board of High School building in Randolph.

[page 37-20]

George Austin {AA 1-2-2-7-4-1-6}, P. O. Randolph, farmer, born Suffield Twp., this county Aug. 10, 1826, son of Anthony and Mariana Austin, natives of CT., who immigrated to Ohio about 1809 and who remained in this county until 1853 in which year they moved to Indiana, remaining there until 1865 and then returning to Randolph Twp. this county, where they died, the mother in 1869 and father in 1870. George married Mar. 9, 1860 Sarah Nash, born in Indiana June 24, 1836, dau. of Calvin and Emily Nash, natives of Ohio who moved to Indiana and there remained until their death in 1853 and 1841 respectively. Children:

1. Lorenzo G.
2. Theresa E.
3. Cora B.

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 37

AFAOA Archive Document Series

4. Emmet D.

5. Eliza E.

Mrs. Austin was a Methodist.

[page 37-21]

Aaron Austin {AA 1-2-4-7-2-5}, farmer, P. O. Randolph, b. Randolph Twp., this county Feb. 22, 1829, son of Bissell and Artemesia Austin, natives of NY. Bissell Austin was in the War of 1812 and immediately after that struggle he removed to and settled in this county. Here he and wife died aged 55 and 80 yrs respectively. Aaron m. Nov. 9, 1867 Sarah Pendleton, b. Brumfield Twp., This county Dec. 25, 1840, dau. of Hubbard and Betsey Pendleton, natives of CT and OH respectively, and who settled in this county in a very early day, and here remained until their death, father dying in 1857; mother d. 1844. He has filled the office of Township Trustee with credit.

Rootstown Twp

p. 862 James S. Austin {P. 197 and 289}, farmer, P. O. Rootstown, born Arkansas May 13, 1810, son of Horace and Peaceable Austin, the former a native of CT and the latter of PA who settled

[page 37-22]

in Arkansas where they remained until the father's death in 1818, when the mother and family moved to Natchez, MS, thence to Portage County, Ohio where she died in 1845. James S. married May 13, 1834, Mary E. Reed, b. this Twp in 1812, dau. of Abram and Siley Reed. 6 children

1. Olive E., wife of Caleb Elye, m. Mar. 1, 1865

2. Mary

3. Horace

deceased are Rebecca, Dayton H., and James M. Carpenter by trade, at which he worked for 40 years. Members of the Congregational Church.

[page 37-23]

Marriage Records, Portage County, Ohio, vol. 2 p. 8

Thaddeus G. Austin and Drusilla C. Hatfield, June 4, 1851

Ann Austin m. John Moon, Apr. 18, 1857

Olive C. Austin m. Com. J. Andrews, June 17, 1860

Harriet Austin m. Edward Cooper, Aug. 25, 1861

Flora A. Austin m. Almon Amphear, Dec. 24, 1861

Joab Austin m. Emeline C. Davis Apr. 7, 1851

Eliza Ann Austin m. Harrison Hatcher, June 20, 1863

Merinda Austin m. Joseph L. Taylor, May 24, 1864

Olive E. Austin m. Caleb S. Ely, Mar. 1, 1865 {see p. 289 – AA}

[page 37-24]

Marriage Records of Richland County, Ohio

Hannah M. Austin m. Richland P. Loveland, Dec. 16, 1841

Polly Austin m. Cornelius Conklin, Aug. 19, 1821

Ross County, Vol. 1 and 2

p. 52 and 108,, Daniel Austin and Polly Richardson, by Jacob Delay, Jan. 19, 1813

Miles F. Austin and Catharine Mitchell, by E. Bunn, J.P. Dec. 30, 1819

p. 2088-54-56 Andrew Houghbang Howard and Mary Austin on or about Apr. 20, 1813, by James Ferguson, J.P.

Jonathan Richards and Rebecca Austin, July 27, 1813 by George Frederick, J.P.

Sandusky County, Ohio

Mary Ann Austin m. Paul Coffin Nov. 4, 1837 by R. Archibald, J.P.

Caroline Austin m. Thorn/Thomas Garret, June 1, 1830 by William b. Graghill, J.P.

[page 37-25]

Jane Austin m. Samuel Haskins May 7, 1835 by Henry Hyde, J.P.

Elizabeth Austin m. Peter Livengood June 7, 1852 by A. B. Lindsay, J.P.

William Austin, Jr., m. Eve Bennet June 17, 1856 by A. Dunham, J.P.

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 64

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afaofa.org

Scioto County, Ohio

148—94-78-11 Samuel Austin and Ann E. Kirkpatrick Oct. 9, 1854 – William Dawson, M.G.
Charles Austin m. Susan Fowler Oct. 1, 1850 by John Kelley M.G.
Nelson Austin m. Mary Yankin Aug. 10, 1849 by R. B. Alford, J.P.
Richard Austin m. Jane Maddision Aug. 18, 1841, A. D. Lorenzo Goff, J.P.
p. 52 Walter Austin m. Sarah Nurse July 12, 1827 A. D. Ezra Osborn, J.P.

[page 37-26 blank]

[page 37-27]

Brimfield, MA Vital Records

Esther dau. of William and Ester Sept. 14, 1759
Hiram Austin son Mrs. Austin bp. June 13, 1819
Mary Austen d. Mrs. Austin bp. June 13, 1819
Sarah Daw d. Mrs. Austin bp. Sept. 5, 1819
Mary Austin of Monson and Orlando Smith of Hadley m. May 1, 1833 in Monson, MA

Old Northwest Gen. Quarterly, Vol. 1

p. 121 – 1812 Dec. 7. Elijah Austin prob. witness Franklin County, Ohio (Mar. 3, 1814)

Vol. 3., p. 79,123; Vol. 4, p. 100 {Joseph of NH 1-1-3-10} Rec. of Friend's Monthly Meeting, Oblong and Nine Partners, NY;
Andrew Austin int. 20-12-1759 of Berewick of Dover, NH of Nathaniel and Catherine both dec'd to Mary Hoag

[page 37-28]

of John and Mary dec'd 27-2-1760

Vol. 9, p. 149-183, Vol. 10

Mrs. Judge Austin

p. 183 Harriet Thrall b. 1852; m. L. A. Austin; moved to Granville, Ohio in 1874 – owned a jewelry store then was made Post Master under Pres. McKinley and Roosevelt.

Vol. 13, p. 25,, 160 Vol. 14 none

Sally Oliver dau. of Col. Alexander Oliver, m. Major Austin of U. S. Army and settled in Cincinnati. Joseph Austin probably of NH.

Vol. 11, Gravestone Inscriptions, Kirkersville, Licking County, Ohio

Silas Austin, Ohio Vols, Mex. War

A. H. Austin, 9-18-18; d. 10-3-1901

p. 198 18th Dist., Albert Austin

[page 37-29]

p. 235 Elizabeth Anderson, b. Nov. 24, 1752, dau. of Robert mar. George Austin

Vol. 12, p. 32 **Western Reserve College, 1851**

William Samuel Austin b. Cincinnati, Ohio Sept. 25, 1828; died New Orleans LA Apr. 23, 1865. Service Chief Clerk, Quartermaster Dept.

Monterey Cemetery, MA, D.A.R.

G. T. Austin, Co. E, 1st Nevada Cav.

p. 49 Helen L. Austin d. Oct. 12, 1937

Egremont Cemetery

Austin, Amasa b. Oct. 29, 1774 – Sept. 9, 1857 {AA 1-2-4-1-8-1}

Catherine, wife, Dec. 13, 1780 – May 17, 1870

Montgomery, Dec. 3, 1800 – Feb. 5, 1827

Catherine, Feb. 10, 1803 – Sept. 21, 1816

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 37

AFAOA Archive Document Series

John, June 10, 1810 – Oct. 12, 1853
Lydia, Feb. 23, 1813 – Sept. 27, 1878
Louisa, June 14, 1816 – Mar. 15, 1861

[page 37-30]

Austin, Amasa d. Apr. 5., 1830 ae 24 {AA 1-2-4-1-8-1}
Loomis d. Sept. 21, 1868 ae 61
Caroline E. wife (Winegar) Nov. 30, 1824 d. Aug. 1, 1892
Judah d. June 5, 1827 ae 84
Sally his wife d. Feb. 1, 1825 ae 72

George W., 1826 – 1893
Maria, wife, 1831 – 1915

William d. June 14, 1835 ae 30

Essex Antiquarian, vol. 6, p. 46

Eliza Austin m. William Dicer 20-9-1664 and lived in Salem.
Betsey Austin m. Dudley Porter Apr. 7, 1793 res. Salem.
Polly Austin of Salem m. Dudley Porter of Gloucester Apr. 6, 1793
Richard Austin m. Isabel Symonds both of Salem, May 16, 1797
William Austin pub. to Margaret Truelove both of Salem, Mar. 9, 1799

Salem Town Records

[page 37-31]

Charles Hamilton Austin son of Hannah Maxwell b. Dec. 25, 1792

Newbury Town Records

Mrs. Dorothy Austin d. Feb. ___ 1796 ae 70. Beverly Town Records
John Austin {Thomas 1-1-1-3-2, p. 58} m. Dorcas Carleton July 15, 1790 and lived in Andover, where their son John was born Sept. 7, 1796.
Thomas Austin Jr. {Thomas 1-1-1} of Methuen m. Mary Lovejoy of Andover Jan. 22, 1739.
Mary Austin m. Moses Holt Jan. 28, 1796.
Lucy Austin {Thomas 1-3-2-5} of Andover m. Charles Foster of Boxford Mar. 20, 1796.
__ miah[Jeremiah?] Austin b. July 17 1701
A child of __ and Hannah Austin, b. Apr. 7, 1706.
Annis Austin of Andover m. William Barker of Lewistown Jan. 21, 1783.

[page 37-32]

Thomas Austin of Andover m. Bula Sawyer of Methuen, Mar. 19, 1752.

Jacob Astin {1-1-1-1 Thomas} published to Mary Barker Sept. 19, 1794 – Andover Town Records

Children of Manuel² (Manuel¹, unplaced) and Theodate Austin b. in Lynn –
Abner b. Mar. 3, 1797
George b. Mar. 29, 1799
David b. Sept. 5, 1801; d. Nov. 19, 1802
Amos b. Oct. 29, 1803
Rebecca b. Nov. 7, 1805
Mary b. Feb. 17, 1808; d. Aug. 3, 1819
David b. Aug. 13, 1810
Lydia b. Jan. 12, 1813
Eliza b. Dec. 5, 1815; d. Apr. 10, 1819
Manuel Otis b. June 22, 1818

Samuel Austin res. Lynn, pub. to Sally Newhall of Lynn Sept. 23, 1798 – Lynn Town Records

[page 37-33]

Josiah Austin {AA 1-1-10-7-2} of Salem, chair maker, 1784, cabinet maker, 1792; joiner 1793 and 1794 by wife Sarah had: _____

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 66

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afoa.org

Josiah bp. Dec. 6, 1778
Sally bp. Jan 23, 1780
Eleazer bp. Aug. 21, 1785
James bp. Dec. 3, 1786
Deborah bp. Sept. 27, 1789
Joseph Frothingham bp. Apr. 29, 1792

Registry of Deeds and South Church (Salem) Records

Daniel Austin, {Thomas 1-3-2} Yoeman lived in Andover, m. Eunice Kimball Feb. 25, 1762; administration was granted on his estate Dec. 5, 1775; and she died, his widow Dec. 27, 1819. Children born Andover:

Lucy b. Dec. 18, 1762, d. May 17, 1764
John b. July 1, 1764 living in 1775
Samuel b. Nov. 20, 1765 living in 1787
Sarah b. 1767, m. Nathaniel Porter July 21, 1785, d. before 1787.
Lucy, Apr. 23, 1769, living 1787.

[page 37-34]

Mary b. Aug. 15, 1771 living 1787
Betty b. June 8, 1773, “

Samuel Austin lived in Andover as early as 1691 being a yoeman. He married Lucy Poor Oct. 11, 1691 and died Andover Sept. 28, 1753 ae 84. She died there June 25, 1759 ae 88. Children b. Andover:

1. Sarah b. Mar. 28, 1692 m. James Bodwell of Methuen (Pub. Sept. 1, 1739) and she was his widow in 1764.
2. Samuel b. Aug. 29, 1694 yoeman, lived in Andover, m. Mehitable Frye of Andover Feb. 2, 1737. He died Andover Dec. 31, 1764 ae 70 probably childless and she died there, his widow Aug. 26, 1778.
3. John, b. July 13, 1697 husbandman, lived Andover, m. Mehitable __, and died there Mar. 13, 1764 ae 68, wife Mehitable surviving him.
4. Mary, b. Feb. 20, 1701, d. Andover unm. Dec. 27, 1774 ae 73.

[page 37-35]

5. Lucy b. Apr. 3, 1706 m. Asa Swan of Methuen Feb. 6, 1734-5
6. Daniel, b. between Apr. 22 and July 1, 1711, yeoman, lived Andover and died there Sept. 14, 1776 ae 65. Probate record Registry of Deeds and Andover Town Records.

James Austin {AA 1-1-10-7-7} was a leather dresser and lived in Haverhill; administration was granted on his estate Sept. 8, 1785. He died leaving no relative to administer on his estate but his brother Josiah Austin of Haverhill (Probate Records). Anthony Austin given _

Samuel Austin {Thomas 1-3-2-3} yeoman, m Dorcas Marble Mar. 2, 1797 and res. Andover where the following children were born:

Henry b. Aug. 23, 1797
Isaac Marble b. Dec. 23, 1799

Registry of Deeds and Andover Town Records

Sarah Austin m. John Linsey Jan. 5, 1743-4

[page 37-36]

Hannah Austin m. Asa Morse Dec. 16, 1773 {Thomas 1-1-8-6}
Susanna Austin m. Daniel Silver Dec. 4, 1750 {p. 6}
Phebe Austin m. John Tippetts 3rd Jan. 30, 1772 {p. 12}
Thomas Austin m. Rachel Whittier Nov. 5, 1741 {1-1-1}
Thomas Austin m. Abigail Cross Dec. 3, 1785 (Pub. Dec. 10, 1785) {p. 14}
Deborah Austin of Methuen m. Reuben Hamblet of Chelmsford Nov. 8, 1759 {p. 6}
Elizabeth Austin m. Samuel Huse Jr. Sept. 1, 1763 {p. 23}
Peter Austin m. Anne Griffin Jan. 19, 1764 (Methuen Town Rec.) {p. 14}
p. 56-57 Peter Austin of Methuen pub. to Deborah Gage of Pelham Mar. 10, 1770 {1-1-3-2}
Elias Austin m. Lydia Morse Mar. 18, 1790 {1-1-5-9}

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 37

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Ruth Austin m. John Swan, Jr. Jan. 21, 1793 {1-4-3-1}

[page 37-37]

Mehitable Austin of Methuen m. Peter Rogers, Jr. of Newbury, Mar. 21, 1777 {1-1-5-1}

William Austin m. Hannah Clark June 15, 1779 {1-1-5-2}

Solomon Austin m. Hannah Richardson June 1, 1784 {1-1-5-5}

p. 87 John Austin m. Dorothy Woodbury, both of Manchester Feb. 14, 1760.

Mary Asten (or Ayston) m. James McCarthy, both of Manchester June 5, 1783 (Manchester Town Records)

John Austin m. Deborah Knowleton, both of Wenham, Sept. 24, 1754. (Wenham Town Records)

Mary Astin m. Jonathan Lovejoy, both of Andover, Aug. 6, 1741 (Haverhill Town Records){1-2-1}

William Austin of Marblehead m. Anna Roads Oct. 25, 1765.

Mrs. Anna Austin m. John Witham both of Marblehead Dec. 9, 1781 (Marblehead Town Records)

[page 37-38]

p. 59 Eleazer of Salem, baker, m. Mary Brown of Danvers Oct. 8, 1772

Eleazer Feb. 25, 1776

Josiah Mar. 8, 1778

He died and she married 2nd Jeduthan Upton of Salem.

didn't copy all.

[page 37-39]

National Society of Daughters of the Barons of Runnemedede

p. 108 Mrs. Charles E. Herrick, member

William Arnold (1587-1676) m. Christian Peake 1583

Joanna Arnold (1617-92) m. 1646 Zachary Rhodes (1603-65)

Surety Barons Hugh Bigod and Roger Bigod.

p. 115 Hugh Lawson of PA m (1739) Mary Moore

p. 172 Mrs. Charles N. Riggs (Helen Corneau), 409 W. Stafford St., Germantown, Philadelphia, PA

Henry Burr m. 1753 Elizabeth Foster

Hannah Burr m. Henry Ridgway

Joseph Ridgway m (1803) Esther Coates

Elizabeth T. Ridgway m (1854) Charles S. Corneau

John Greene (p. 269) of RI, Providence

p. 321 Gerrard Spencer son of Michael Spencer bapt. Stratford, Eng. 1576, grandson of John Spencer who married Ann Gerrard

[page 37-40]

daughter of Sir William Gerrard, Lord Mayor of London in 1555. Sons:

John returned to England

Thomas known as Serg. b. 1607, m. Sarah daughter of Nathaniel Bearding

William of Hartford 1636

Michael

Gerrard of Haddam, CT b. 1610, m. Hannah ___

[page 37-41]

New England Genealogical Register, Vol. 98 – 1944

p. 135 Paul Tibbets b. Apr. 3, 1730 d. 16 Mar. 1819 m. Rose Austin dau. of Joseph Austin. For children see Otis Gen. (1924) {Joseph 1-1-5-1}

p. 109 Agnes Kane m. Maurice Austin – dau. of Grace Billings and Albert Kane.

p. 221 John Tibbetts bapt. 18 Nov. 1722, m(1) at Methuen 16 June 1748 Pachel Peters who died 2 Oct. 1749. M(2) Methuen 30 July 1751, Phebe Austin {Thomas 1-4-1} dau. of Zebedial and Sarah (Gutterson) Austin. He was a soldier in Revolution.

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 37

AFAOA Archive Document Series

p. 66 Elizabeth Tibbetts b. 10 Aug. 1732, m(1) Nicholas Austin of Dover {Thomas 1-1-3-7}

Rose Tibbetts b. 4 Feb. 1713 died 4 July 1776 dau of Ephraim and Rose (Austin) Tibbetts – m. Joseph Tibbetts, her first cousin. {1-1-1}

[page 37-42]

p. 134 Rose Austin b. 3 Apr. 1678 d. Nov. 1755 dau. of Thomas and Ann (Otis) Austin, m. Dover Neck about 1693 Ephraim Tebbets.

[page 37-43]

**1870, Cook County, Illinois
Barrington Twp.**

112	Devoll, J.	39	Prussia	farmer
	“,	J	38	“ housekeeper
	Reach	17	“	domestic servant
	Christ	14	“	home
	John	11	“	
	Hannah	6	IL	
	Eliza	5		
	Frank	4		
	Mary	3		
	Sophie	1		

128	Devoll, W.	29	IL	farmer
	Anna	64	NJ	housekeeper
	Gilbert	32	“	home
	Martha	24	IL	“

267	Devoll, William	36	NY	farm Laborer
	Catherine	34	“	keeping house
	Ella	15	IL	home
	Ada	13	“	
	Olney	11	“	

[page 37-44]

1870 Cicero Twp

307-303	Henry W. Austin	41	NY	hardware merchant
	Martha	40	“	
	Henry W.		6	IL
	Sophia	1	“	

Evanston

70-79	Charles Thompson	48	ME	boots, shoes
	Katie	15	IL	
	Charles	9	“	
	Melissa Austin	34	NH	house keeper

Lake Twp.

183-179	Hickey, Mary	27	Ireland	keep boarders
	in family			
	John Austin	23	MA	laborer

Town of Maine – none

[page 37-45]

**1870, Erie County, PA
Waterford Twp. p. 282**

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 69

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afoa.org

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 37

AFAOA Archive Document Series

248	Crandall Austin	38	NY	farmer
	Rosena	38	“	
	William B.	19		
	Nettie	15		
	Isabelle	8		
334	George Austin	60	Ireland	farmer
	Jane	46	“	house keeper
	Catherine	16	PA	
	William	15		
	George	13		
	Thomas	11		
	Patrick	9		
	Mary Ann	7		

Waterford borough – none

[page 37-46]

N. Eng. H. G. R. vol. 106, p. 239

Data and parents of Nathan (or William) Edson and his wife Elmira Austin, both born VT. 9 children, including James Austin, b. in Swanton, VT 17 Apr. 1822.

Vol. 108, p. 170 Sarah Whittemore dau. of Joseph and Abigail (Hatch) Whittemore b. 31, Aug. 1736, d. sip Charlestown 20 Apr, 1762 ae 25, m. there 12 June 1760 William Austin.

Pioneer Sketches of Long Point Settlement

1898 – Solomon Austin to Upper Canada from MD and NC, p. 76.

Contributions to the History of St. Armand, Dunham, Sutton, Brome, Patton and Bolton, 1866

p. 338 Nicholas Austin {Joseph 1-1-9-2—5} was from Somersworth, NH, loyal to the British Government. During the Revolution, he so alienated the affections of the people among whom he lived, that he found a home there no longer agreeable. The republican form of government which then existed in the land, also rendered a further stay to him distasteful, and consequently in the winter of 1793, he came with his family to Canada. The snow at that time was deep, and the journey was performed with 3 sleds, each drawn by a yoke of oxen. They were obliged to encamp nine nights before reaching their destination. Possessed of considerable property, Mr. Austin immediately set about making improvements. He settled near the Lake, and having erected a cabin, he commenced clearing; and with the aid of the men who came with him, he soon had about 100 acres ready for planting and sowing. On this he raised a large crop of corn. The mortar used by the early settlers, and which is elsewhere described in this work, was the only thing in use here for several years to prepare corn for food; but Mr. Austin finally

[page 37-47]

obtained a small mill, which being propelled by a brook near his dwelling, superseded the mortar.

As shown above, he experienced much difficulty from having been leader of the associates. He lost his property, and died in embarrassed circumstances in 1821.

Nicholas Austin, Jun. a nephew of the leader, accompanied his uncle to Bolton, and worked for him a few months, and then returned to NH. There he married, and returned to Bolton in 1794. He was one of the associates, and obtained two lots of land at the place now called Peaseley's Corner. He cleared the greater part of these lots, and lived here 26 years. The St. Francis Indians frequently visited him, and often found lodgings in his cabin. The most friendly feelings were always manifested toward him by the red skins, and he, like all the

[page 37-48]

settlers, strove by kindness to create and foster this kindness. Mr. Austin had considerable taste for hunting, and consequently waged war against the wild beasts which roamed through the forests of Bolton. He built a log pen on his premises, in which to catch bears. It was so constructed that when Bruin had entered, and commenced devouring the bait, a door would fall effectually, closing the entrance, and thus imprison the bear to be dispatched by the hunter at his leisure. Many bears were caught in this way. A story is told of an encounter which he had with a panther, some years after coming to the place. He went to Montreal in the winter for a load of salt, and was returning with it and a few cows, purchased in the “French Country”, and had

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 70

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afaofa.org

[page 37-49]

nearly reached the place in Bolton, now known as Willard's Mills, when he met Mr. S. Wadleigh, on horseback; his horse at full speed. The equestrian halted on meeting Mr. Austin, and gave as a reason for his hurried riding, that he had just passed a panther, partially concealed behind an upturned root in the valley below. He tried to dissuade Mr. A. from the design of going forward, assuring him that if he escaped with his own life, one of his cows must pay the price of his temerity; but his advice was unheeded.

Mr. A. was a strong athletic man, possessed of an indomitable will, and his familiarity with wild animals since he had lived in Bolton, made him fearless in their presence. He pursued his course, and on reaching the valley, found, as he had been

[page 37-50]

forewarned by his neighbor, that a huge panther was there, crouching behind an old root.

The animal thrust his head out, when he heard the cattle approaching, and cast a wistful look toward them, thinking doubtless of the dainty meals their steaks might furnish, but the presence of their owner seemed to awe him, and he did not move from his covert.

Finding that the panther did not seem inclined to molest him, the courageous Quaker determined to assume the offensive himself. Halting his team, he got out of the sleigh, and savagely hurled his axe at the monster. This was dodged, and he then picked up a lever which had been used in rolling logs from the road, and threw it violently against the side of the animal,

[page 37-51]

{Joseph 1-1-9-2-5}

which then leaped from his hiding place and made off. The leaps he made in departing measured 22 feet.

Mr. A. then went on his way. The next day in company with one of his neighbors, he went in quest of the panther, and they shot him a few miles from the place where Mr. A. first formed his acquaintance.

The pioneer died Oct. 19, 1853, in the 84th year of his age. His son, James Austin, sen. now living in Bolton, is a man respected for his Christian integrity. He has in years past taken an interest in the affairs of the township, and discharged the duties of several public offices.

His own son, James Austin, Jun., resides near him, and is one of the prominent citizens of the township. He had held various municipal offices, and once ran as candidate

[page 37-52]

for representative of the county of Brome. His brother Amos Austin, who died in August 1865, also held different municipal offices. He was postmaster for several years at East Bolton.

Ezra S. Stearns Genealogy, New Hampshire, vol. III, p. 1361 {Thomas 1-1-9-8-2}

(V.) Samuel, eldest son and second child of Thomas (3) Austin, was born Nov. 2, 1798, and died Apr. 3, 1860 in Manchester. He lived in Northfield, where deeds made by him are on record. He was a blacksmith by trade, and worked at that business in Weare, and later removed to Manchester, where he was employed by the Amos Keag Manufacturing Co. He was a prominent citizen of that town in his day, and was a member of the Amoskeag Veterans. He was also a member

[page 37-53]

of the Universalist Church. He married Sally Bailey, of Weare, who was a member of the Baptist Church. Their children were: Jeremiah[Jeremiah], Daniel, Eliza A., George W., and Amanda. Mrs. Austin survived her husband about 6 years, dying about 1866.

VI. Jeremiah, eldest child of Samuel and Sally (Bailey) Austin, was born Oct. 29, 1820, in Weare, and died Feb. 20, 1892. Educated in Commercial schools of Weare and Goffstown, and learned trade of wheelwright, which he followed for 5 years. He then engaged in the manufacture of sash and blinds at Goffstown, and removed thence in 1850 to Manchester, where he died. For many years while residing in Manchester he dealt in lumber. He was a deacon of the Congregational Church, and a Republican in politics, and was active in management of town affairs. He was married Oct. 28, 1843 to Mary L. Bell, dau. of Johnathan and Lydia (Dow) Bell, of Goffstown, where she was born Aug. 4, 1821

[page 37-54]

{Thomas p. 21, 1-1-9-8-2-1} She was a member of the Congregational Church. They were the parents of 2 children: Eldora D., m. Alonzo Day, who died May 7, 1900. Mardie H. married Charles A. Flint, of Manchester, and they have one child, Austin W. who is engaged in the coal business with his father in Manchester, the firm name being C.A. and A.W. Flint. Austin W. Flint married Minnie Hutchinson, 3 children: Harold, Mildren I., and Charles E. Flint.

[page 37-55]

Americana, Vol. 25, p. 297

{copied for my Richard Austin manuscript, Nov. 22, 1964}

The surname Austin, Aust, Austen, Austing, Asen, Astin, Astins, is derived from the baptismal name meaning “the son of Augustine”, and was very popular in the 13th century. The cause of this favoritism was the Austin Friars, or Black Canons, as they were often styled from their black cloaks, who were established in England early in the 20th century and were possessed of about 170 houses. Aston, compounded with the local Aston, was an early form. The family was prominent in England, as is evidenced by the fact that 14 coats of arms are recorded for individuals and groups bearing the name Austen, Austin, and Auston, located in counties Kent, Surrey, and Norfolk, also in Scotland. The family of Austen, of Hertfordshire and Hampshire, to which belonged

[page 37-56]

Miss Jane Austen, the celebrated novelist, derives from Austen, of Grovehurst and Broadford, County Kent. The arms described above are the bearings of Austen of Grovehurst and Broadford, County Kent. The earliest immigrant of the name in this country came from County Hampshire, England, and is thought to have been related to the Richard just mentioned.

I. Joseph Austin is said to have come to Dover about 1647 from Hampton, NH where was a Joseph Austin in 1642. He was taxed at Dover in 1648. In 1649, he purchased of Richard Waldron ¼ part of the “old mill”, at Cochecho, Lower Falls, for “accommodations” of which he received in 1652, the wood of 3 acres. In 1658, he exchanged with Elder William Wentworth “Emery’s Farm” for other lands. Joseph lived at Cochecho. His will was dated 25 Jan. 1662/3, proved 1653.

[page 37-57]

{Joseph 1-} He gave his wife some portion (1/3 written in), the remainder to be equally divided among his children (Their names not given) save that of the eldest son, Thomas, was to have a double share. He also had a son Benjamin, and a son Nathaniel. (Nantucket V.R.) Richard Waldron, William Wentworth, and his “brother Peter Coffin”, were named as executors. Joseph Austin married 1649 (probably his second wife), Sarah Starbuck, daughter of Elder Edward Starbuck, and died about 1658. After Joseph Austin’s death, Sarah married Humphrey Varney. Among his children were: Deborah (by 1st wife), of whom further and Mary. II Deborah Austin dau. of Joseph died Feb. 4, 1718. She married about 1668 Lieut. John Coffin, son of Tristram and Dionis (Stevens) Coffin.

II. Mary Austin daughter of Joseph and Sarah (Starbuck) Austin, married Richard Gardner. She died before her husband.

[page 37-58]

Ref: Bardsley, “Dictionary of English and Welsh Surnames”, Burke: “General Armory”. New England Historical and Genealogical Register.

Genealogy and Family History of Me. by G. T. Little, 1909

P. 297-299, **Perez Family of Canterbury**

{John of E.H., 1-5-2-6-3}

Biographical Review of Livingston and Wyoming Counties, NY, 1895

p. 204 Miss Catharine M. Austin, a clear-sighted, womanly woman, of sterling worth and good common sense, is a descendant of one of the oldest and most honorable pioneer families of the county, and is of New England origin. Her father, Russell Austin, was a son of Joseph Austin of New Hartford, CT, which was the place of his nativity. Russell Austin grew to mature years in his Connecticut home, and was well drilled in agricultural labors on the home farm.

[page 37-59]

When a young man, he wedded Miss Phoebe Hills, the daughter of Augustus Hills, of Connecticut and a few years after, in 1815, came to Geneseo to take charge of the dairy farm of William Wadsworth. Before they had been in the town many months Mr. Austin purchased a tract of wild land, and began the improvement of a farm from the forest. The settlements in this vicinity were then scattered; and nearly the entire communication between them was by foot or horseback over the bridle paths, marked by blazed trees. Mr. Austin materially aided in developing the agricultural resources of this part of the country and was very influential in the management of the town and county affairs. In 1828 he was elected Sheriff of the county, and in 1832 and 1833 served as Supervisor of Geneseo,

[page 37-60]

continuing a prominent and respected resident of the town until his death at the age of 77 years. He was a member of Whig party during his earlier years, but subsequently joined the ranks of the Republicans. Religiously both he and his wife were faithful members of the Presbyterian Church, of which he was an Elder for many years.

Mrs. Austin died at their home where their daughter still resides, to which they moved in 1850, a little over a year before her husband, at the advanced age of 75 years. Five children:

1. Mary L.
2. Norman E.
3. Riley J.
4. Zimri H.
5. Catharine M.

Catharine taught school one term and afterward instrumental music and was organist for 11 years at the Presbyterian Church

[page 37-61]

and a teacher in the S.S.

p. 629 Warren G. Austin, {RI p. 303 and 353} postmaster of Cowlesville. His grandfather, John P. Austin, born MA 1826, married Nancy Pearce, born 1806 Genesee County. Had 13 children, 11 grew up.

James R. S. Austin b. Aug. 12, 1839 Bennington, manager of hotel in Depen.[?] married Helen E. Pettingill daughter of Frederick and Melinda (Cole) Pettingill. Children

1. Warren G.
2. Carrie m. Frank Castle
3. Barnett lives at home and is a clerk in a store.

History of Conesus, NY, Livingston County, 1887

p. 142 Potter Austin {RI p. 36} in the later part of his life, resided at Conesus Center, where he died Apr. 17, 1885, and also his wife Louisa, who was born in 1811 and died here Apr. 13, 1883. This is all I can give of them.

[page 37-62]

History of Delaware County, NY, 1880

p. 269 Theophilus G. Austin, {RI p. 571}, son of Alexander Austin, is one of the most thrifty farmers of Middletown. His wife is a daughter of Jefferson T. Allison. His farm of 235 acres has been owned by his ancestors since 1791, when it was first settled by Pardon Austin, the grandfather of the present occupant. There was a tannery on this farm in 1839.

History of Allegany County, NY, 1879

p. 217, Town of Bolivar

Asa Austin and Timothy Cowles accompanied Tyler from Otsego County to Friendship. In Feb. 1820 Asa and Austin Cowles removed to Bolivar, where they built a house in which they both lived for a while until one of them erected another habitation for himself and family. Asa Cowles became one of the most prominent early business men of the

[page 37-63]

town and died Oct. 21, 1829. His brother Austin was a Methodist preacher. He afterward went west, and becoming associated with the Mormon was one of the revolvers at the time Joe Smith, the Mormon Prophet, was killed, in consequence of which action he left the section.

Luther Austin {AA} removed from Friendship in 1821, and settled on the farm now owned by Ira Lesuer. Subsequently he removed to Susquehanna County, PA.

p. 219 Luther Austin erected the first framed house on lot no. 55. Luther was a millwright.

p. 360 {RI, p. 304} Ira E. Austin, b. Colesville, Broome County. In 1872 he moved to Oswego County and lived there 2 years, after which he returned to Broome County, where he remained until March 1878, when he located Wellsville as Superintendent of Bush and Howard's tannery.

[page 37-64]

Hubbard – Forests and Clearings

History of Stanstead County, Quebec, Canada, 1874

{Joseph 1-1-9-2-5?} Nicholas Austin, Jr., b. 1783 m. Lavinia Harvey. They settled Bolton. She died Jan. 25, 1851. Children: Abigail, b. Oct. 28, 1819, m. William Sargeant

1. Sophronia, b. Apr. 26, 1821, m. Harvey Hammond
2. Clarissa, b. Oct. 19, 1823

3. Sabrina, b. June 20, 1827
4. Emily, b. Aug. 27, 1834
5. William H., b. Feb. 26, 1837

{unplaced}

Family of Moses Austin

Moses Austin, b. Wolfeborough, NH June 24, 1780. Came to Canada with his father in 1794; married Temperance Glidden, and settled on No. 24, 12th Range of Bolton. He died 1852. She died 1855. Children:

1. Sarah, b. 1813, m. Isaiah Clough
2. Daniel, b. June 17, 1815
3. Lucretta, b. Dec. 17, 1817, m. Richard Kimpton
4. Britania, b. Feb. 1820, m. George Mansergh
5. Betsey, b. May 1822

[page 37-65]

6. Sophronia, b. Sept. 1825, m. Alpheus Kimpton {unplaced}
7. George, b. 1827, m. Emily Heath

Daniel Austin, b. June 17, 1815, m. Harriet Bachelder, b. Rougemont, C. E. in 1823. They settled on No. 24, 2nd Range of Stanstead. Children:

1. Daniel Jr., b. Apr. 21, 1851
2. Moses, b. Nov. 24, 1854
3. Sophronia, b. Feb. 14, 1859
4. Phebe, b. Oct. 3, 1860
5. George, b. Dec. 20, 1862
6. Harriet, b. Feb. 8, 1862, died Aug. 1864

[page 37-66]

Storke – History of Cayuga County, NY - 1879

Owasco, p. 384

Col. Henry Austin {AA 1-2-4-1-6-1} came in 1795, and quartered with Elijah Pricis family till he could put up a log house, which stood on the site of the present brick residence of his son John Austin where he died. One other son is living, Dea. Warren Austin of Skaneateles. John Austin has held the office of Supervisor in this town. The family is highly respected in the community.

p. 445

Town of Niles

Col. Elijah Austin {AA 1-2-4-1-6-7} came from Sheffield MA in 1809-10 and settled on lot 37, one mile NW of Kelloggsville, on the farm, on a portion of which his son Joab was born and now lives, where he died in April 1846. One other child, Jared, is living in Moravia.

XXII Niles

D. K. Austin {AA 1-2-4-1-6-7-3-1} res. lot 38 general merchant, born Niles 1845, P. O. Kelloggsville.

XIV Sennett

Sedgwick Austin res. lot 31 b. Owasco 1800, P. O. Auburn.

[page 37-67]

XXII Niles

Joab Austin {AA 1-2-4-1-6-7} res. lot 37, son of Elijah and Anna Austin b. Niles 1820, P. O. Kelloggsville.

History of Livingston County, NY, 1881

V. Charles R. Austin P. O. Geneseo, farmer, 18 ½ acres b. Livingston County 1814, wife Frances M. Vicar, b. WI 1847, m. 1867. Ch on J. R. Jr., b. 1878. Father J. R. Austin settled 18_5, died 1880. Wife Agnes Elizabeth Wilbaskey, b. Russia, m. 1839.

{perhaps John of E. H. 1-5-2-6-3-3}

[page 37-68]

Lester Cleveland Austin

[page 37-69 blank]

[page 37-70]

Searching for Your Ancestors
by Gilbert H. Doane

p. 40 Mr. R. E. Dale of Lincoln, NE edited this old account book of Dunkin's Store, Dover Furnace (Pawling Precinct) NY, and published it in the genealogical department of the Boston Evening Transcript, June 18, July 10, and July 18, 1935, as note 2751.

p. 40 Edith Standwood Bolton's **American Samplers** from the library and examine it. Not only a fascinating account, it is a genealogical source book as well, for Mrs. Bolton has illustrated a number of samplers and given the family data from many more.

Another source is **Friendship Quilts**, from Chapter 3, out of the Family Papers.

[page 37-71]

p. 65, Suffolk County, MA early land records have been printed, labeled "**Suffolk Deeds**".

p. 146 **Coats of Arms**

Books – The Right to Bear Arms, published in England

Boutell's Manual of Heraldry, standard book, edited by V. Wheeler-Holohan, published 1914

A Fox-Davies has published on general armory Armorial Families, which is an attempt to list all coats of arms now in use in England (several editions).

The best known Sir Bernard Burke's The General Armory of England, Scotland, Ireland, and Wales (1878), general referred to as Burke's Armory. It is very useful because it makes an attempt to list all known coats of arms ever used in England.

[page 37-72 through –82 blank]

[inside back cover]

Mrs. Barbara Henry Kop, South Egremont, MA (S.E. cemetery) – wrote 11-16-1960

She met Mr. Austin at this cemetery.

James Austin Kendall, Orleans County, NY, wrote Oct. 20, 1960 – send blanks.

Wesco Smoothawal

Spachtling Paste, fills dents, cracks, scars in woodwork and plaster.

Painter was using this at Eugenia's.

[end of notebook 37]



Austin Families Association of America
Archive Document Series
Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook 38

*Transcribed 1998 by Gay G. Martin
proofed ggm*

[Outside Front Cover]

**1952, Boston, Mass
Washington**

[Loose Index to book 38]

Christ Church Boston	1	
Conn. in Revolution	1	
Vermillion County, IN 1860 Census	3	
Vigo County, IN	3	
Rensselaer County, NY 1840 Census	4	
Logan County, OH 1850 census	7	
Loraine County, OH 1850 census	9	
Marion County, OH 1850 – no Austins		12
Grafton Family of Salem	13	
Essex Institute Hist. Col. vol. 51	14	
Charlestown Gen. and Estates	15	
Early History of Hopkinton, NY	17	
Leon County, FL 1850 census	19	
Woodbury County, IA 1850 census	19	
Medina County, OH	21	
Kalamazoo County, MI 1860 census	24	
Leapear County, MI 1860	26	
DuPage County, IL 1860	27	
Edgar County, IL 1860	29	
Effingham County, IL 1860	30	
Marshall County, IL 1860	31	
Mason County, IL 1860	32	
Mercer County, IL 1860	32	
Warren County, NY 1860	33	
Yearbook of Nat. Soc. Dau. of Barrons of Runnemedede	35	
Mifflin Gen.	36	
Quincy, MA D.A.R. typed records	37	
Boston Marriages	37	
Early MA Marriages	41	
NY Marriages typed records	42	
Berrien County, MI 1860	45	
Branch County, MI		46
Noble County, IN	49	
Orange County, IN	49	
Jackson County, MO 1870	50	
Chittenden County, VT 1860	51	
Essex County, VT 1860	57	
Brooklyn, CT 1860		58
Potter County, PA 1860	58	
Schuyler County, NY 1860	59	
Jefferson County, MO 1870	60	
Washington County, MI no Austins		
Wayne County, MI		60

1952 notebook, no. 38, Boston and Washington

[page 38-1]

Christ Church, Boston Records

1947, vol. 101, N. Eng. Reg.

p. 50 Burials

Sept. 15, 1726 William Austin

May 12, 1730 Hannah Austin dau. of William and Lydia, ae 2 yrs.

Elizabeth, NJ John and Rev. David of New Haven, CT

Moses Austin of Elizabeth, NJ b. Nov. 10, 1751

Connecticut Men in Revolution

p. 506 John Dodge drafted Aug. 24, discharged Oct. 30.

Militia at Saratoga 1777 – Captain Jones' Co.

p. 75 Edward Austin enlisted May 15, discharged Dec. 17, 1775

Chapman Capt. at New London, CT

p. 227 7th Conn. Reg. for a short time 1780 Edward Austin, June 29, 1780 – Dec. 13, 1780.

[page 38-2]

Connecticut in Revolution

p. 587 Capt. Averill's Company

Nathan Austin June 6, 81 served 3 days

Edward Austin " " "

Capt. Prentice Company

Edward Austain Sept. 25 to Nov. 23, 1782

Edward Austin private, Conn. pensioner, act of 1818 residing in NY.

606 J. Dodge

George Andrus, Bolton, CT

[page 38-3]

1860, Vermillion County, IN, vol. 33

P. O. Newport, Vermillion Twp., June 1, 1860

7.	Uro Aston	49	NC	merchant
	Mary	46	OH	
	Ira	11	IN	
	Sarah	8	"	
	Uro Jr.	5	"	

Sugar Creek twp., Vigo County

P. O. Terre Haute, June 8, 1860

Mitilda Austin 19 IN servant [Matilda]

5th Ward, Terre Haute, 18 June

428-409	James Austin	47	NY	M.D.
	Mercy M.	41	"	
	Mary	13	OH	
	Margaret Enrings	18	IN	servant

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 38

AFAOA Archive Document Series

[page 38-4]

**1840, Rensselaer County, NY
Northern District, Troy, 7th Ward**

	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60	70	80
James N. Austin					1					male
				1	1					female

Twp. of Schodack – none

Twp. of Greenbush

Matthew Austin	1				1	1	1		1	
William Austin	1	3	1		1	1		1		
		1			1					

Brunswick

Wallace Austin					1	1				
	1	1			1					

Grafton

**Nassau
Sand Lake**

Benjamin Austin	2	2		1				1		male
			1	2			1			female
Stephen Austin	1				1					
	3				1					

[page 38-5]

1840, Rensselaer County, NY, Sand Lake

	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60	70	80
Robert Austin		1	3					1		male
		1	1				1			

Stephentown – none

Berlin

Rufus Austin, Jr.	1		1	1			1			
	1		1	1	1		1			
John Austin	1		1				1			
		1				1			1	
Rufus Austin				1			1		1	
					1					1
Benjamin Austin	2	1			1					
	1				1					

Petersburg

Pittstown

Isiah Austin					1				1	
					1		1			
Benjamin H. Austin			1			1				
	1			1	1					

Lansingburg

[page 38-6]

1840, Schaghticoke

5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60	70	80
---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 38

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Charles Austin{John of Greenwich}			1		1	male
					1	female

[page 38-7]

1850 – Logan County, OH

District no. 87, Perry Twp.

12.	Caleb Austin	40	NJ	farmer
	Eleanor	33	OH	
	Samuel	15	“	
	Mary E.	11	“	
	Rachel R.	2	“	
103	Joseph Austin	28	OH	farmer
	Mary	29	“	
	Louisa J.	4	“	
	John W.	3		
	Silas	2/12		
141	Mark Austin	26	OH	blacksmith
	Cynthia	26	“	
	David	4	“	
	John	3	“	
	Robert Painter	16	“	laborer

203	Carlisle H. Austin	47	NJ	farmer
	Rebecca	45	OH	
	Elisha	16	“	“

[page 38-8]

(203)	Bersheba Austin	14	OH	
	McArthur Debour	26	“	farmer
	Sarah Debour	19	“	

255	William Austin	37	Ireland
	Catherine	32	Germany
	Sarah	13	OH
	Alfred	11	“
	John	9	“
	Mary	7	
	George	3	
	William	1	
	Barbary	69	England

District 87, McArthur Twp.

132	Henry Austin	49	PA	farmer
	Elizabeth “	41	“	
	Charles	22	“	miller
	Simon	20	“	farmer
	Juliann	18f	“	
	Catherine	16	“	
	Jacob	14	“	
	Sarah	12	OH	

[page 38-9]

	John Austin	9	OH
	Elizabeth	4	“

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 38

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Henry	2	“	
George W.	2/12	“	

District 87, Jefferson Twp.

57	Nancy Austin	45	PA
	John “	5	OH

District no. 93, twp. Huntington, Loraine County, OH

1063	Thomas Patrick	35	NY
	Mary	60	Ireland
	George Austin	98	Ireland farmer

1156-1164	John Austin	61	Ireland
	Sarah	45	NY
	George	22	“
	Robert	18	“
	Polly	14	OH

1157-1166	George Austin	50	Ireland
	Sally	36	NY
	Sally Elliott	8	OH

[page 38-10]

District 93, Twp. Henrietta, Lorain County, OH

1327-1344	Lyman Austin	33	NH
	Julia	27	OH
	Triphena	6	“
	Mayhin	2m	“

1328-1345	Joshua Austin	43	NH	farmer
	Abergal	41	VT	[Abigail]
	John A. Cook	14	OH	

District no. 93, twp. Ambush, Lorain County, OH

1752-1782	Daniel Austine	66	PA	farmer
	Susan	57	MD	
	Ann	25	OH	

1836-1868	Frederick Oustine/Austine	65	PA	farmer
	Remember	55	MA	
	William	29	OH	
	Henry	27	“	
	George	25	“	
	Nancy	30	“	
	Maria	22	“	
	Philip	22	“	
	Andrew	21	“	
	Frederick	19	“	
	Louisa	17	“	

[page 38-11]

District no. 93 Twp. Sheffield, Lorain County, OH

2115-2156	James Austin	59	MA	farmer	{AA 1-2-4-1-6-7}
	(?)Fames	56m	“		
	Lydia	30	“		

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 38

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Earle	25	“	“
Day	19	NY	
Henry	15	OH	

District 92, Ridgeville Twp.

70-73	Daniel H. Barnard	32	NY	groceryman
	in family			
	Harriet L. Austin	28	PA	

Carlisle Twp – 445

District no. 92, Avon Twp., Lorain County, 17th Sept.

954-972	Joshua Brooks	60	NH	carpenter
	Polly	59	“	
	Seldin S. Austin	12m	“	
970-988	Renew Williams	57f	NY	
	Cyrus “	22	“	
	in family			
	Gardner Austin	35	“	joiner
	Frances	2	“	

[page 38-12]

Elyria, Loraine County, OH, 1850

1863-1948	Robert Austin	29	MA	farmer
	Fanny	29	“	
	Walter	4	OH	

1850, Marion County, OH – no Austins, begin p. 154

Abigail Winslow w of Samuel Austin b. 1768. Cambridge, MA records {?AA 1-1-10-7-8}

[page 38-13]

The Grafton Family of Salem, 1928

Captain Joseph Grafton was in Salem at least as early as 1636, as the bapt. of a child is recorded in Jan. of that year. He was a mariner and merchant and a man of large affairs for those days.

First wife was Mary daughter of Thomas and Ann Moore of Southwold, England. Thomas Moore died before 1636. (Ref – The Moore Family of Southold, L.I. by Charles B. Moore, NY Gen. and Bio. Rec. Apr. 1884.)

Joseph Grafton Freeman May 17, 1637. Elizabeth Grafton married about 1640 (1) John Sanders of Salem, m(2) 1655 John Kitchen, died Dec. 28, 1643 before. Elizabeth b. England by 1st wife. Joseph Grafton died on or about June 24, 1682. Mary, wife, died Nov. 1674. Joseph m(2) Bethia Rea (Ray) daughter of Daniel Ray. Joseph son of Joseph

[page 38-14]

Essex Institute Hist. Collection

Vol. 51, (1915), p. 126

John Kitchen, a strong character and frequently at war with Bay Government. Kitchen eagerly embraced the doctrines of the Quakers, of which sect his wife was a devoted adherent, and their names constantly occur among those fined for failure to attend the Puritan Church. His wife was the victim at this time of a brutal and ruffianly attack at the hands of that zealous saint, Edmund Balter, etc...

[page 38-15]

Charlestown, MA Gen. and Estates, 1879

15 Joseph Austin m. Joanna Call {AA 1-1-15-1}

16 Joseph Austin m (1) Rebecca Scottow {1-1-2-3}

(2) Abigail Benjamin

19 Thomas son of Joseph 15 m Sarah Parker {1-1-5-1-4}

18 Joseph son of Thomas 17 m. (1) Lydia Bowles {1-1-5-1-4-5}

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 81

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afoa.org

- (2) _____
 (3) Agnes McKean
 19 William son of Richard 2 m Hannah Trerica {1-1-7}
 20 William son of William 19 m. Lydia Lawrence {1-1-7-2}
 21 William son of Joseph 15 m. Sarah Whittemore {1-1-5-1-8}
 (2) Anna ____
 22 John 22 son of Ebenezer 6 m (1) Hannah Cary {1-1-2-7}
 (2) Hannah Winslow, pub. Nov. 7, 1754, who died Mar. 30, 1755
 (3) Dorcas Lippington, Oct. 28, 1756, 5 children
 23 John son of John 22 m. Ann Foster {1-1-2-7-1}
 24 Ebenezer 24 brother of John m (1) Martha King {1-1-2-7-5}
 (2) Polly Bunker
 25 Hon. Benj. married Elizabeth Waldo {1-1-2-11}
 26 Benjamin son of Benjamin 25 {1-1-2-11-3}
 27 Timothy brother of Benjamin 25 m (1) Mary Trumbull {1-1-2-12}
 (2) Lydia Waldo

[page 38-16]

- 27 Timothy pub. to Pamela Ball Feb. 4, 1821
 28 Daniel son of Timothy 27 m. Mary __ {1-1-2-12-5}
 29 Samuel son of Ebenezer 6 m. Mary Williams who died Dec. 14, 1768 {1-1-2-13}
 (2) m. Abigail Whitney
 30 Samuel son of Timothy 27 m. Abigail __ {1-1-2-12-9}
 31 James son of Richard 2 m. Mary Tufts {1-1-10}
 32 James son of James 31 {1-1-10-1}
 33 Capt. Thomas brother of James 32 m. Ruth Frothingham {1-1-10-2}
 34 Thomas son of Thomas 33 m. Mary Waters {1-1-10-2-1}
 35 Nathaniel brother of Thomas 34 m. Anna Kent {1-1-10-2-2}
 36 Nathaniel son of Nathaniel 35 m. Mary P. __ {1-1-10-2-2-2}
 37 James son of Thomas 33 {1-1-10-2-8}
 28 Josiah son of James 31 m. Mary Phillips {1-1-10-7}
 39 Josiah son of Josiah 38 m. Hepzibah Larkin {1-1-10-7-2}
 (2) Sarah Frothingham
 40 John son of James 31 m. Susanna Screech {1-1-10-8}
 41 Thomas son of John 40 m. Martha Frost {1-1-10-8-8}

[page 38-17]

George L. Austin son of Asa, machinist, and Maria both of NH Sept. 11, 1849.
 Asa Austin and Maria L. Lowell of Lowell certif. Dec. 31, 1847

May B. Drew m. George B. Austin Oct. 3, 1860
 Bible Records of Isaac Williams Barnum, now owned by Mrs. Mary Mabie, 94 Garfield Ave., Danbury, CT.
 Ref: **Conn. Bible Records**, copied by Cora A. Harvey, p. 31

Early History of Town of Hopkinton, NY, 1903, by C. E. Sanford, p. 429

Harriet Abbott daughter of Seth and Sally (Beebe) b. Sept. 26, 1814, died May 4, 1891, Garnett, KS, m. Phineas Austin {Thomas 1-1-6-1-4-3} b. Mar. 18, 1807, died Mar. 25, 1896 Garnett, KS. Children:

1. Addie H., b. July 6, 1851 [continued]

[page 38-18]

- Potsdam, lives Fremont, NE, m. John W. Andrews Mar. 1874 Sterling, IL. Had 6 children.
2. Edward Ai b. June 9, 1853 Potsdam, I. Topeka, KS; m. Carrie Snow Apr. 1883; b. Aug. 12, 1863. Children:
 - a. Jean E., b. Aug. 19, 1885
 - b. Charles, b. July 1, 1891
 - c. Roger S., b. Jan. 5, 1898
 3. Ella Bertha, b. June 24, 1857 Potsdam, I. Mont. Ida, KS, m. Elery D. Parks, b. May 9, 1857, Lyndon, IN. Ch.

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 38

AFAOA Archive Document Series

- a. Fred Austin, b. Mar. 17, 1880
- b. Sylvia A., b. July 21, 1889

[page 38-19]

1850 Census, Leon County, Florida, 8th Division, October

26-26	Charles H. Austin	35	VA	clerk
	Annis E.	31	KY	
	Charles B.	10	FL	
	Looring W.	8	"	
	Bloomer H.	4	"	
	Mary S.	1	"	{Richard p. 200}
				{AA 1-2-1-9-2-1-6}
70-70	William D. Austin	43	SC	machinist
	Rachel	35	"	
	Julia	18	FL	
	Benjamin	17	"	farmer
	John	14		
	Frances	13f		
	Frederic	5		
	Louisiana	3		
	Indiana	1	"	

1860 – Little Sious Twp., Woodbury County, IA

296-295	James H. Austin	28	ME	farmer
	I. " "	18f	IL	
	in family			
	O. B. Smith	44	NY	

[page 38-20]

1860 – looked over Wirth and Wright Counties

1860 – Washington County, IA
Lime Creek Twp, 1 June

12-12	Walter Austin	57	KY	farmer
	Lewis	23	OH	
	Riley	22	"	
	Martha	15	"	
	Josephine	14	"	
	W. Wirth Austin	12	"	
	Mary	50	"	
50-44	Nelson Austin	32	OH	carpenter and joiner
	Mary	31	"	
	William G.	8	"	
	Sarah A.	6	"	
181-180	Samuel Austin	29	OH	farmer
	Angaline "	25	"	
	John L.	4	"	
	William U.	2	IA	
	Uriah	9/12	"	
	Joseph Browner	34	OH	farmer

[page 38-21]

Marion Twp., 21 June
Washington County, IA – no Austins

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 38

AFAOA Archive Document Series

1850 Harrisville Twp., Medina County, OH

274-274	John P. Austin	54	CT	farmer
	Rebecca	43	“	

Westfield Twp. 27 Aug.

534-536	Lyman Austin	47	NY	cooper {AA 1-2-3-7-4-1-1}
	Sarah	47	“	
	Horace	21	“	“
	Albert	17	“	laborer
	Harriet	15	OH	

541-543	Benjamin D. Austin	36	CT	merchant
	Sarah R.	31	PA	
	Joseph B.		11	OH
	William I.	9	“	
	David K.	7		
	Dryden	5		
	James	3		
	Francis N.	2/12m		
	Miron N. Scranton	21	OH	student

[page 38-22]

Lafayette[LaFayette?] Twp., Medina County, OH, 1850

436-447	Levi L. Harrington	34	NY	farmer
	Diana	29	“	
	Andrew	9	OH	
	Daniel	7		
	Esther	5		
	Zorah	3		
	Levi	1		

438-449	Jesse Harrington	40	VT	farmer
	Lydia	35	“	
	Stephen	8	“	
	Charlotte	6	“	
	Henry	4	OH	
	Elias	1	“	
	Lucy Barnett	70	MA	

Sharon Twp, 19 July

150-157	Henry Herrington	22	NY	
	Esther (I.or J.)		31	“
	Sarah P.	7	“	
	James	3	“	

[page 38-23]

Hinckley, Medina County, OH

699-702	Gilbert Austin	59	MA	farmer
	Sarah	56	“	

701-704	Warren Austin	28	MA	farmer
	Eliza	33	NY	
	Loring	2	OH	

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 38

AFAOA Archive Document Series

703-706	Josiah Austin	30	MA	farmer
	Maria	25	“	
	Lucy	7	OH	
	Rosilla	5f	“	
	Leander F.	2	“	

Liverpool

1041-1044	Elijah Herrington	35	NY	mason
	Sarah	32	OH	
	Eri	12	MI	
	Daniel	7	OH	
	Loyal	5	“	
	Sarah A.	1	“	
	Lydia Chidister	49	NY	
	Huldah Herrington	28	OH	

[page 38-24]

1043-1016	Whitman Davis	31	CT	
	in family			
	Clark Herrington	24	NY	cooper

1860, Kalamazoo County, MI, June 1

Prairie Ronde Twp.

356-358	James N. Guilford	26	OH	farmer
	in family			
	John Austin	17	MI	farm laborer

Texas Twp.

1081-1072	Heman Austin	46	VT	farmer [Herman?]
	Marium	42	NY	
	Louisa Nelson	20	MI	
	Edwin Austin	11	“	
	William	5	“	
	Martha	17	“	
	Elen	14f	“	

1109-1100	Reuben Austin	56	NY	farmer
	Eliza	47	Canada	
	Alonzo	23	NY	
	Thomas	19	“	
	Frank	16	“	
	Elen	13	“	
	Henry	11	“	
	Esther	9	“	
	Razia	7f	“	
	Joseph	4	MI	

[page 38-25]

1860, Comstock Twp.

1146-1152	Almira? Austin	44m	NY	farmer	{Almon A. ² , Aaron ¹ , unplaced}
	Cloe C.	27wife	Canada		
	Marshall	10	MI		
	Fran K.	7m			
	Elder	6m	“		
	Hannah	84f	MA	lives with son	

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 38

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Richland Twp.

1497-1503	William H. Austin	30	NY
	Helen	23	wife “
	Charles S.	6	MI
	William W.	6/12m	“

Village of Kalamazoo

358-355	Harriet Austin	41	NY
	Ellen	19	MI
	William	14	“
	Frank	8	“

638-639	Benjamin M. Austin	41	CT	wagon manufacturer	worth \$30,000
	Angeline B.	43	NY		
	Amelia	14	MI		
	William G.	12	“		
	Sarah	74	CT		

[page 38-26]

1860 Michigan, Cooper Twp., Kalamazoo County

1263-1253	Sylvester Tibbitts	40	NY	farmer,	worth \$200
	Ruth	30	“		
	Frank	5	“		
	John Weller	26	“	farm laborer	

Imlay Twp.

583-562	Phillip Austin	30	England	wagon maker	
	Ursula	22	NY		
	James	1	MI		

Marathon, Leapear County

803-780	Charles L. Tibbitts	24	NY	farmer	worth \$70, per. estate \$300.
	Amanda “	17	“		

804-781	Remson(?) Tibbitts	45	“		
	Alice J.	35	“		
	Josephine	12	“		
	Charles	8	“		
	Elnathan	7	“		

806-783	Delos T. Tibbitts	33	NY	real \$700, personal \$98	
	Sarah	75	“		
	Alice	5	“		
	Eugene	2	MI		

[page 38-27]

807-784	Douglas Tibbitts	40	NY	farmer	2000 - 184
	Adeline B.	30	“		
	Francis G.	15m	“		
	Douglas	5	“		

to page 775

1860, DuPage County, IL – Downer’s Grove, July 6

834-887	Charles G. Austin	27	NY	farmer	{Asahel, AA 1-2-4-1-1-3-2-3}
---------	-------------------	----	----	--------	------------------------------

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 86

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore’s handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afoa.org

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 38

AFAOA Archive Document Series

	Susan	23	IL	
	Lorin G.	4	“	
	Mary	1	“	
	John Kenyon	18	NY	laborer
	Lorin Havens	61	“	P.M. Cap. P.O.
841-887	Charles G. Austin	52	MA	farmer {AA 1-2-4-1-1-3-?}
	Katherine	50	NY	
	Charles G.	21	“	
	Eloina	15	“	
	Esther	13	“	
	Freak Manney	28	England	

[page 38-28]

1860, Winfield, DuPage County, IL, July 16

1049-1096	Reuben Austin	45	VT	wagon maker
	Eveline	40	“	
	Herbert	15	IL	apprentice wagon maker
	Jerome	13	“	
	Ida	11		
	Arthur	5		
	Maggie	3		
	Rachel Derry	65	VT	
	Austin S. Jewel	27	OH	wagon maker

1860, Wheaton, July 31

1505-1545	Alvin Austin	45	RI	mason
	Elvira	37	CT	
	Easton	7	“	
	Jennie	3	IL	

York

2259-2314	M. Austin	52	MA	farmer
	Lucinda	50	“	
	Daniel	28	NY	
	Sarah	18	“	
	Cordelia	15	IL	
	N. Kenyon	19	NY	laborer

[page 38-29]

1860 Paris, Edgar County, IL

32-33	Albert B. Austin	52	NY	County Judge
	Jane E.	48	“	
	Alonzon G.	23	“	clerk
	William H.	21	“	sadler
	Jennie	18	“	
	Albert B.	17	“	jeweler apprentice
	James H.	15	“	
	Wallace W.	9	“	
	Archibald A. A.	6m	IL	[written as Archibala]
174-166	Betsey Austin	74	MA	
	Elvira E. Burr	45	NH	domestic
	Daniel G. Burr	39	IL	postmaster
	Sarah A. Jaquith	37	“	teacher, common school

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 38

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Merton P. Jaquith	16	“	printer apprentice
Cyrus V. Jaquith	12	MI	
Ada Clark	8	IL	

[page 38-30]

1860, Young America Twp., Edgar County, IL 30 Sept.

440-460 Bowen Plymale	47	VA	farm laborer
Elizabeth	43	“	
Gabrile	16	IA	
Martha J.		11	IL
Mary E.	8	“	
Amos H.	6	IA	

441-461 Huey A. Plymale	21	VA	day laborer
Mary E.	19	IA	
Hannah E.	1	“	

{copied and sent Mrs. Plymale 3/19/53}

Twp. no. 6, Range 5E, Effingham County, IL June 9

102-102 Micajah Davidson	51	VA	farmer
Sarah	42	TN	domestic
Henry	22	IL	farm laborer

more children –

Urias Austin	14	IL	
114-114 J. C. Austin	18	IL	farmer
Martha J.		18	“
J. C. Lotrip	11	“	

120-120 T. A. Austin	24m	NY	carpenter	in hotel
----------------------	-----	----	-----------	----------

[page 38-31]

Twp. no. 7, Range 5 East, Effingham County, IL

272-268 Stephen Austin	54	NC	farmer
William Lathrop	13	IL	

273-269 Thomas B. Austin	30	IL	farmer	{son of Stephen and Elizabeth (Martin) Austin}
Mary E.	24	“		{from Hist.}
James R.	5	“		
William F.	2	“		
Mary C.	4/12	“		

DuPage – Edgar – Edwards – Effingham County – did the whole book

1860, Henry Twp., Marshall County, IL

Saratoga Town June 18

1089-1027 Moses Austin	55	NY	
M.	50	“	
Francis	29	“	
James P.	14	“	
C. A.	12	“	

Hopewell Town June 2

1079-1620 William Austin	24	OH	laborer
Sarah	22	IL	

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 38

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Martha 11/12 “

[page 38-32]

1860, Township 20, Range 9, Mason County, IL

1155	Benjamin Austin	42	NJ	farmer	
	Mary A.	48	NJ		
	Caroline Fields	12	IL		
	James McHesney	11	NJ		
	Charles Gnnr	19	“	farm laborer	

1860, Mercer County, IL, Keithsburg June 18

747-747	Jeremiah Austin	50	NY	laborer	
	Rhoda A.	50	“		

Twp. 14, 5 West Mercer County

1734-1734	Dutee Austin	59	KY	farmer	
	Eleanor	48	“		
	Mary E. Brown	23	IN	seamstress	

Twp. 15, N2W July 21

2198	William H. Austin	31	VT	blacksmith	{RI p. 475}
	Clorinda	24	NY		
	Parnell A.	8	PA		
	Cyrus A.	6	“		
	Mary E{Effie}	4	“		
	William R{Raymond}	10/12	IL		

[page 38-33]

1860, Queensbury, Warren County, NY

470	John H. Austin	39	NY	painter	
	Hannah	30	“		
	Mary Jane	11			{1849 – RI p. 309}
	Herbert W.	6			

633	Judson Austin	25	NY	teacher	
-----	---------------	----	----	---------	--

860	Benjamin Starbuck	47	NY		
	Mary E.	41			
	Theodore	16			
	Edgar	15	NY		

1095	John D. Austin	72	NY		{RI p. 268, born 1788}
	Hannah	48			
	Vista	11			

1096	Francis Austin	57	NY		
	Lydia	50			
	Betsey	45			

1344	Francis Austin	41	NY		{RI, p. 309}
	Mary A.	28			
	Florence	7			
	Charles	2			
	George M.	1			

[page 38-34]

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 38

AFAOA Archive Document Series

1385	Phineas Austin	54	NY	{unplaced, R.I., p. 305}
	Ethelinda	52		
	William H.	22		
	Jana M.	20		
	Charles	18		
	Cynthia	14		
	Jerman	16		
	Bell	10		
	Charlotte	13		
	Florence	2		{to p. 225}

[page 38-35]

Year Book of the National Society Daughters of the Barons of Runnemeade, 1950

King John signed the Magna Carta June 15, 1215. (the first declarations of citizens' rights)
President Mrs. William Frederick Pearson, 1948-53, 2330 Tracy Place NW, Washington 8, DC.
Registrar Mrs. H. A. Knorr, 1401 Linden St., Pine Bluff, AK
Official Genealogist Dr. Arthur Adams, Trinity College, Hartford 6, CT
Annual Meeting Apr. 17, 1950
Members - Knights of the Garter
 Knights of the Bath
 Ladies of the Garter

[page 38-36]

Wyman's Charlestown, MA Gen.

Joseph Grafton Master of ketch "Providence" for Nevis, etc., 1665.

Mifflin, by Benj. C. Mifflin, 1876

Dr. Charles Mifflin b. Philadelphia 19 July 1805, died Boston Dec. 1875. Name originally Francis. Francis English origin and Protestant faith. Very Rev. John Francis was the first to settle in Ireland. His son John Francis m. Miss Tench[Tench?]. He died 1724, leaving widow and 5 children, Richard, Tench, and Philip, Mary and Anne. Tench Mifflin emigrated to Maryland, where in 1724 married Elizabeth Turbutt, died Aug. 14, 1758 Philadelphia. Children:

John b. 1725

Anne b. 1727

Mary b. 1729

Tench, Elizabeth, Margaret, Turbutt 1740

Tench was aide-de-camp to Washington.

[page 38-37]

Tench m. Anne Milling.

Turbutt married Sarah only daughter of Samuel Mifflin.

Quincy, MA – DAR typed records

p. 12 May 16, 1852 by William B. Duggan, Esq. Stimpson L. Austin of Quincy m. Miss Elizabeth R. Adams of Milton.

The Evening Gazette, Boston, MA

Sat. Evening Dec. 1, 1821 Mr. Asahel Drake to Miss Ruby Austin.

Boston Marriages, 1752 – 1809

p. 229 Joseph Austin and Rebecca Green mar. by Rev. J. S. Buckminster, Nov. 10, 1807.

Aaron Austin (of Portland) and Eliza Packard by Rev. John Eliot, DD., Apr. 1, 1803.

p. 412 Benjamin Austin, Jr. and Jane Ives, July 26, 1785 {AA 1-1-2-11-3}

p. 458 Daniel Austin and Polly Penhallow of Newhampton May 30, 1787 {AA 1-1-2-12-5}

[page 38-38]

p. 403 Ebenezer Austin and Martha King (int. reads Elizabeth) Aug. 20, 1776.

p. 464 Elisha Austin and Rebecah Uncles Feb. 15, 1794 {?AA 1-2-1-1-2-5}

p. 50 Joseph Green, Esq. and Elizabeth Austin m. by Rev. Joseph Sewell, DD. Sept. 3, 1761.

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 90

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afaofa.org

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 38

AFAOA Archive Document Series

- p. 113 John Brown and Elizabeth Austin by Rev. Peter Thatcher Mar. 19, 1789 {AA 1-1-2-12-12}
p. 363 John Conder and Ellinor Austin (int. reads Condon, Elenor) Aug. 5, 1770
p. 130 Samuel Hill and Gracy Austin by Rev. Joseph Eckley May 8, 1791 {AA 1-1-5-1-4-7}
p. 206 Timothy Martin/Martyn Minott/Minot and Johnnah Austin by Rev. Mr. Kibby June 28, 1804.
p. 13 John Austin of Charlestown and Hannah Winslow m. Nov. 7, 1754 {AA 1-1-2-7}
p. 230 John Austin and Nancy King by Rev. John Lathrop, DD Sept. 24, 1809
p. 287 Joseph Austin of Boston and Rebecca Scottow of Charlestown by Rev. Simon Bradstreet, July 2, 1730. {AA 1-1-2-3}
[page 38-39]

- John Austin of Boston and Hannah Cary of Charlestown by Rev. Mr. Hull Abbott Jan. 2, 1732 {AA 1-1-2-7}
p. 473 John Austin and Susanna Douglass Jan. 6, 1800
p. 151 John S. Austin and Betsy Homer by Rev. Dr. Stillman Nov. 19, 1797.
p. 409 Jonathan Loring Austin and Mrs. Hannah Ivers Apr. 4, 1782 {AA 1-1-2-11-1}
p. 67 Joseph Austin and Lydia Bowles by Rev. John Eliot July 19, 1786. {AA 1-1-5-1-4-5}
p. 468 Joseph Austin and Lydia Rust of Salem Dec. 27, 1796
p. 2/p. 392 William Coffin, Jr. and Mary Austin Fan. 27/Feb. 9, 1752.
P. 451 John Kneeland and Rebecca Austin Apr. 14, 1783.
p. 478 Richard Austin and Deborah Lee of Salem Oct. 29, 1801.
p. 459 John Head and Sally Austin Nov. 5, 1788.
[page 38-40]

- p. 484 Charles Tuttle and Sally Austin of Salem Jan. 16, 1804
p. 43 Samuel Austin and Abigail Whitney by Rev. John Lothrop May 4, 1769 {AA 1-1-2-13}
p. 461 Samuel Austin, Jr. and Abigail Lewis of Marlborough Sept. 30, 1790 {AA 1-1-2-12-9}
p. 286 Mathew Butler of Boston and Mrs. Sarah Austin of Charlestown Mar. 18, 1707-9
p. 447 Samuel Harris and Susannah Austin Sept. 23, 1780 {AA 1-1-5-1-4-2}
p. 35 William Austin and Elinor Woodburn Mar. 22, 1760 {AA 1-1-2-6-2}
p. 333 William Austin and Eleanor Woodburn, Dec. 25, 1760
[page 38-41]

Early Massachusetts Marriages, Book 1

- (1)35 Daniell Austin, Jr. and Pheebee Lovejoy Apr. 26, 1757 Lunenburg. {Thomas 1-3, p. 5}
37 Nathan Plats and Relief Austin May 27, 1766 Lunenburg.
Vol. 2, p. 31 Joshua Austin and Sarah Faunce May 14, 1771, Plympton
p. 190 Amos Cross and Hannah Austin Jan. 22, 1769 Rochester. {RI p. 27}
p. 197 Humphrey Eldredge and Martha Austin Jan. 1, 1784 Rochester
vol. 3, p. 30 Ebenezer Austin and Thankful Benjamen Aug. 5, 1685 Charlestown {AA 1-1-2}
31 John Kettle, Jr. and Abigail dau. of Richard Austin Sept. 13, 1688 Charlestown {AA 1-1-3}
32 Richard Austin and Mehitabel Welsted Nov. 27, 1691 Chelmsford {AA 1-1-4}
129 Abel Leonard of Springfield and Esther Austin of Suffield, Dec. 11, 1730 {AA 1-2-2-6}
[page 38-42]

Typed Records

New York Marriages, 1830 – 1871, vol. 1

63-72-119 Marriages Published in Papers

- At Buskirk's Bridge Feb. 27, 1834 by Rev. J. H. Pitcher Mr. William Austin to Miss Maria Walker both of Hoosack.
At Schenectady on Friday last by the Rev. Mr. Van Vechten Mr. Elhanan[Elnathan?] W. Austin of Brunswick, Ren. Co. NY to Miss Cynthia Taylor of same place, Aug. 2, 1834.
paper of Feb. 13, 1836
On the 12th ult. at Buskirk Bridge by Rev. I. H. Pitcher, Mr. Palmer Austin to Miss Catherine Rider, both of White Creek.
vol. 2, p. 35 At Williamsburg, LI by Rev. James Demarest on the 6th inst. Mr. George Frisby, merchant from NY to Miss Sarah Austin.
vol. 3, p. 90 25 Apr. 1843 by Rev. J. A. Liddell Mr. Thomas T. Austin to Miss Mary A. Williams of Lodi.
[page 38-43]
vol. 6, p. 21-30 At Owasco 3 Aug. 1851 by Rev. H. A. Raymond William D. Osburn of Port Byron to Miss Mary A. Austin, eldest daughter of John Austin of Owasco. {AA 1-2-4-1-5-1-10-1}

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 38

AFAOA Archive Document Series

p. 30 In W. Troy by Rev. O. H. Gregory on 23 Oct, 1851 Mr. Thomas R. Austin of Newark, NJ to Miss Margaret J. only daughter of Samuel Crawford, Esq. of the former place.

vol. 7, p. 8 In Reformed Dutch Church, Amity, at the close of the evening service, Apr. 9, 1854 by Rev. H. A. Raymond, James Austin to Aurette E. Knight both of Clifton Park.

p. 36 Thursday, Nov. 2, 1854 by Rev. Philip Phelps, Jr., Abraham C. LeFurgy of Dobbs Ferry to Francina daughter of John Austin of Hastings-on-Hudson.

p. 69 At Moreau May 23, 1855 by Rev. Polhemus Van Wyck, John C. Schermerhorn of Northumberland

[page 38-44]

to Julia M. Austin of the former place. {RI p. 60}

p. 85 Oct. 2, 1855 Edwin E/F Lawton of Rome to Miriam Austin of Skaneateles. {AA 1-2-4-1-5-1-4-6}

92. Dec. 18, 1855 Franklin Thornton of Fleming to Augusta Austin of Ohio.

p. 123 At Unionville Parsonage Aug. 9, 1856 by Rev. James M. Compton William J. Austen to Hannah E. Slingerland, both of Clarksville.

p. 146 Jan. 1, 1857 Day, Saratoga County, Cyrus P. Austin and Eliza J. Howe {AA 1-2-3-7-8-9-5}

vol. 4, p. 28 Feb. 15, 1845 Charles H. Post of Stillwater, Saratoga County, to Miss Abigail Austin of Berlin, Washington Co.

p. 83 –

[page 38-45]

1860, Berrien County, Michigan

Bainbridge Twp., June 20

404-387	Stephen Austin	23	England	laborer
	Eva C.	18	NY	
	George W.	2	MI	
	Adelia Stever	10m	OH	

Sodus Twp.

1153-1120	Nehemiah Babcock	44	NY	
	Polly A. Babcock	45	“	
	in family			
	Clarissa S. Austin	19	NY	housekeeping
	Warren A.	2	MI	

1st Ward of City of Niles, 4 June

181-181	John Tibbits	56	ME	stonecutter
	Martha	47	“	
	Martha F.	19	MI	
	Amelia M.	15	“	
	Ella A.	9	“	

Twp. Royalton

191-198	Ellen Austin	37	NY	farmer
	Cordelia	32	“	
	S.M.	13m	“	
	M.A.	10f	“	
	M.J.	7f	“	
	A.L.	1m	NY	

[page 38-46]

1860, Batavia, Branch County, Michigan, July 10

1077	Loren R. Austin	46	NY	farmer
	Eunice R.	45	“	
	Charles H.	22	OH	

Sherwood, July 18

1563	John B. Daugherty	66	Ireland	farmer
------	-------------------	----	---------	--------

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 38

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Mary 57 NY
in family
Ruth Austin 57 MA

Union, Aug. 6

1764-1767 Daniel L. Austin 59 NY farmer
Sarah R. 65 “
1767-1770 Joseph Merrett 44 VT
Mary Jane 26 Canada
in family
Betsey Austin 57 NY
1810-1813 Gaad(?) Bucknam 30 NY
Cordelia 28 “
Myron Austin 17 MI farm laborer
William Austin 20 “ farmer
Mary Jane Austin 19 Canada

[page 38-47]

1860, Algansee, Branch County, MI

1944 William Tibbits 54 NY farmer
Ann J. 44 KY
Henrietta 22 MI
John H. 20 MI
W. Smith 13
James S. 11
George 7

Cold Water Village, 4 June

163-172 Henry Wells 65 NY
Salia 55 “
Theodore 39 “
Henry 21
Mary Austin 18 MI help

Quincy, July 9

1238-1251 Orson Austin 41 NY carpenter {son of Silas – unplaced}
Amanda 36 “
Francis M. 15 MI
Mary S. 13 “
Elbert H. 2 “

miscellaneous Austins, Vol. p. 35.

1860, Girard, Branch County, MI

1701-1721 Henry Austin 17 NY farmer
Lucina 20 “

California

1763-1786 Calvin Marvin 31 NY
Emily 28 MI
William Austin 22 MI farm laborer

1860, Town of Rose, Wayne County, NY

349-339 Ezra Austin 63 NY {unplaced}

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 93

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afoa.org

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 38

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Huldah	47	“
Edwin(Edmun)	21	“
Charles H.	17	
Josephine	12	
Irving	4	

looked over town of Sodus – no Austins. Perhaps p. 21 Robert Austin

[page 38-49]

1860, Noble County, Indiana – no Austins

1860, Ohio County

Randolph Twp.

267-268	Margaret Austin	48	PA	seamstress
	Martha	21	IN	
	Nancy	15	“	
	Nancy Todd	55	PA	seamstress

North West Twp., Orange County, IN

1442	A. G. Austin	51	MA	farmer
	Harriet	37	IN	
	Albert G.	16	“	
	Ann	21	“	
	Thomas B.	10	“	
	Mary M.	13		
	Samuel B.	8		

[page 38-50]

1870, Jackson County, MO

Westport Twp.

11 Aug.

123-118	Frank Austin	26	Nova Scotia	teacher
	Elizabeth	18	-	boarding

Twp. 48, Range 29

Aug. 2

46	James Austin	50	MO	farmer
	Martha	52	TN(?)	
	Elizabeth	25	MO	
	Greenberry	24	“	
	Marietta	21	“	
	B.T.	19	“	
	R.F.	15m	“	
	Mgt. F.	15f	“	[Margaret?]
	Samuel	14	“	

looked over to Kansas City, p. 298

Wrote county clerk, Jackson Co., Independence, MO. 10-1-52 he answered.

[page 38-51]

1860, Burlington, Chittenden County, VT

June 13

254	John M. Miller	33	Canada	farmer
	Martha	32	Scotland	
	Henry Austin	17	VT	farm hand

261	Charles C. Babcock	28	VT	farmer
	Elisa	43	“	
	Elisa E.	4	“	
	Joseph J. Austin	22	OH	

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 38

AFAOA Archive Document Series

275	John Austin	30	NY	sailor	
	Mary	16	VT		
	Susan Robur	50	Canada		
1221	Densnoor Austin	26	NH	join carpenter	{Joseph p. 149}
	E. E.	25	MA		
	Emily	2	NY		

Colchester

1680	S(or L.). N. Austin	33	VT		
	Thankful	33	MA		
	Hellen	7	VT		

[page 38-53]

1860, Colchester, Chittenden County, VT 2 Aug.

1763	Rodney McNall	37	VT		
	Jane	29			
	Olive	9			
	Hannah Austin	50	“		
1795	Dennis Austin	40	VT	brickyard laborer	
	Harriet	41	“		
	Hiler?	14f	“		
	Charles	12			
	Clarrissa	8			
	Leonora	5			
	Hellen Bliss	16	“	servant	
1895	Minerva Austin	63	VT		
	Sarah A.	38	“		
1906	Nathaniel Austin	56	VT	{Joseph 1-1-8-6-3-6}	
	Filura	42	“		
	Betsey	21	“	teacher	
	Solomon	19			
	Sally	17			
	William	13			

[page 38-53]

	Heman	11	VT		
	Florence	9	“		
	Clarence	8	“		
	Erving	2	“		
	Eliza Coon	18	“		
	Almira Coon	10	“		

Essex

1948	Joseph Defore	45	Canada	farm laborer	
	Pamelia	46	“		
	Esther	20			
	Justen	18			
	Mary	10			
	Alphonzo		16		
	Louisa	12			
	Person	9			

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 38

AFAOA Archive Document Series

	Jenette	41	“	
612	Sarah Austin	17	VT	
778-776	John Carey	60	Ireland	
	Julia	50	“	
	Adeline Austine	35	“	
785-783	John Booth	38	VT	
	Abba	30		
	Sarah Miner	60	“	
	Catharin Austin	12	“	
819-816	Albert Austin	35	VT	carriage maker
	Calista	30		
	Clara	6		
	Ethan	3		
	Minnie	1		

[page 38-57]

Milton

866-863	Henry Austin	70	VT	{RI, p. 90}
	Polly	67		
	William	4		
867-864	Heman Davis	39		
	Jane	31		
	William	11		
	Jane Austin	10		

finished Chittenden County, Essex is in back of book.

1860, Brunswick, Essex County, VT

188	David C. Austin	54	VT	AA 1-2-4-2-6-3-1}
	Betsey C.		53	
	Anna L.	27		
	Mary	22		
	David	14		
	Alace	10		
	Aaron	8		

189	Stephen F. Austin	25	VT	
	Phebe	21		
	Harriet	1		

[page 38-58]

1860, Brooklyn, CT

Alva Austin	45	RI	operator
-------------	----	----	----------

1860, Potter County, PA Sept. 6

Eulalia Twp.

43	Andrus Austin	48	VT	farmer
	Hannah	45	NJ	
	Henry A. Duval	27	NY	blacksmith

Harrison Twp.

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 97

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afoa.org

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 38

AFAOA Archive Document Series

378-377	Edwin R. Austin	26	NY	
	Phebie	28	“	
	Aramail	71	“	
	Sarah	62	“	
445-444	John Watrous	52	NY	farmer
	Mary	49		
	Lyman Austin	18	PA	farm laborer

Sylvania Twp., Aug. 28

1278-1277	Edward O. Austin	34	NY	
	Amelia	34	“	
	Charles D.	10	PA	
	Frank R.	8	“	
	Ralph S.	2	“	

[page 38-59]

looked over Snyder and Sullivan counties – no Austins

1860 – Orange Twp., Schuyler County, NY 30 June

329-333	Leroy Gaylord	30	NY	farmer
	Nancy E.	28	“	
	Orrin Austin	21	“	farm laborer

Hector Twp.

1443-1545	Barton Austin	70	NY	cooper
	Matilda	65	“	
	Sarah	6	“	

Dix Twp.

285-291	Asa Austin	39	NY	
	Temperance	34	“	
	George F.	14		
	Andrew R.	12		
	Anna J.	10		
	Nancy M.	8		
	Phebe C.	6		
	Harriet E.	4		
	Donja (Jorrja)	2m	“	

[page 38-60]

1860, Catherine, Schuyler County, NY

848-769	Russell Austin	52	CT	farmer {had brothers Jehial and David, Unplaced, see David.}
	Lydia A.	53	NJ	
	Thomas	19	NY	
	Francis M.	16	“	
	Mary E.	13	“	
	Elizabeth Frost	51	“	servant

1870, Central Twp. Jefferson County, MO

8	John Austin	56	England	
	Jane	45	“	

1850, Washtenaw County, MI – not one Austin

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 38

AFAOA Archive Document Series

1850, Wayne County, MI, Vol. 11

27th District of Detroit

1265-1490	John Austin	43	NY	
	Anna M.	37	"	
	Charles W.	7	MI	
	Abner D.	5	"	
	John Ross	22	Canada	to p. 132

[page 38-61]

Nankin Twp., Wayne County, MI 7 Aug.

38-39	Stephen Austin	66	MA	farmer
	Charlotte Taylor	35	NY	
	James B. Taylor	5	MI	
	Ambrose Austin	26	NY	
	Elizabeth Ann Austin	16	"	
	Ransom Wells	57	VT	

144-145	Jeremiah Ganong	48	NY	
	Rebecca	47	NJ	
	Edward Austin	3	MI	

Plymouth Twp.

323-324	Jane P. Everett	26	NY	
	Amelia Everett	24	"	
	Julius A. Austin	42	VT	merchant {AA 1-2-2-10-6-4}
	Lydia C. Austin	35	CT	

Romulus Twp. 6 Aug.

118	Alexander Austin	43	Ireland	
	Jane	40	"	
	Ann	17	"	
	Mary	15	"	
	William	12	MI	
	Alexander	8	"	

[page 38-62]

1850, Van Buren Twp.

196	Abil Austin	56	NY	farmer	[Abel?]
	Sally	55	"		
	John	20	"		
	Ira	16	"		

197	Henry Austin	26	"	farmer
	Sally	26		

207	Amasy Austin	31	NY	
	Mary	26	"	
	Harriet	7	MI	
	Lidia	3	"	

Huron 10 Aug.

209	Henry Austin	28	England
	Eliza	25	"
	Elize	8	"
	Henry C.	6	"

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 38

AFAOA Archive Document Series

William	4	“
Jane	2f	MI

did all of this county.

[inside back cover]

Charlotte Machurts, Sec. in D. A. R., from Danzig, Poland.

[end of notebook 38]



Austin Families Association of America
Archive Document Series
Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook 39

*Transcribed 1998 by Gay G. Martin
proofed ggm*

[Outside Front Cover]

**1952
Worcester, Boston
Mass.**

[loose index]

Book 39	
Stanley Gen.	1
Muskingum Co., OH 1850 census	3
Adams Co., OH	4
Allen Co. OH “ “	4
Orange Co. “ “	5
Henry Co. MO “ “	6-7
Jackson Co., MO	7
LaPort Co., IN “ “	8
Lawrence Co. IN “ “	8-9
Cem. Records, Ingham Co., MI	10-13
Ingham Co., MI 1850 Census	14-16
Ingham Col, MI Port. and Bio.	18
Henry VIII	19-20
St. Augustine	20-21
Ogden Edwards of Mexico, NY	22
Lovejoy Gen.	23
N.E.H.G.Reg. vol. 101	23
vol. 100	25-26
Eaton Gen.	26
Cem. Rec. New London, CT	27
N.E.H.R. vol. 99	28
Colonial Fam. of Am. vol. XII	29-32
Colrain, MA V.R.	44
Fitchburg, MA vol. 3	45
Colonists and desc.	45-46
Hist. of Day – Austin – Root reunions	47-64
Dr. David Rogers (1921)	65-66
Northborough, MA	67
Concord, MA	67
Hanover, MA	68
Dodge Gen.	68-70
Morse	70-76
Woodstock, VT V.R.	77
Tristram Dodge Gen.	78
Potter Gen.	78
Hawley Rec.	79
Cummings of Ipswich	80-81
Gen. of NJ	82-86
Curtis Manu.	88
Stauffer-Stover Gen.	90-101
Champney Fam.	101-102
Halls	103-107

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 39

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Campbell 108
Champion Gen. 109
Dyer 110
Webb 110-111
Dict. of Am. Bio., vol. 1 112-115
Lewisiana [Louisiana?] 116
Christ Church Boston 116

[page]

Worcester Public Library
Geo. Norbury Mackenzie
Colonial Families of U.S. of Am.
vol. 1, 1907

[page]

1950 Dec. 31st Mr. and Mrs. R. E. Johns, Howard, OH Rt. 1
1951 Feb. 3 Mrs. Alice D. Huck, Williamsville, NY
March 2 Mr. and Mrs. Henry C. Streckert, 527-36th St., Union City, NJ
April 18-22, 1951 Mrs. A. J. Young, 88-56 53rd Ave, Elmhurst, LI, NY
Mr. J. A. Joogland, “

see Spicer Gen.
Baxter Gen.
Delamater

[page 39-1]

1850 Benton Harbor, Berrien Co., MI vol 1
1850 Paoli, Orange Co., IN, vol. 17
1850 LaPorte, LaPort Co., IN, vol. 14
1850 Herculaneum, Jefferson Co., MO vol. 6
Henry, Hickory, Holt, Howard
Jackson, and Jefferson, MO
LaPort Co., IN

1850 Census for Duval, Mansville, Cook Co., IL
1850 Census Loganville, Patosi, PA
perhaps Yook[York] Co.

Stanley Gen. 1887

292

330 Mary Stanley, b. Oct. 8, 1677, m. Dec. 22, 1698 Nathaniel Hooker, m(2) 1713 John Austin, a noted merchant in Hartford.

[page 39-2]

ch – by 2nd marriage

1. John Austin, died young
2. Mary Austin, m. John Ledyard of Hartford, his 2nd wife. Child: Abigail m. Samuel Talcott
Austin m Sarah Sheldon whose dau. m. Dr. M. F. Coggsell.
3. Lucy
4. Lucretia, grandmother of John Austin Stevens of NY Historical Society.

p. 330 Frank Jones Stanley b. May 31, 1859 res. Dunlap, IA, m. Lincoln, NE Mar. 21, 1883 Charlotte may, dau. of Smith J. and Martha Jane (Stanton) Austin.

[page 39-3]

1850, Springfield Twp. Muskingum, OH

Harrison Twp. 12 Aug.

654	George Garson	28	PA
	Sarah “	18	OH
	Randolph Austin	12	OH

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 102

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afaofa.org

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 39

AFAOA Archive Document Series

John F. Walpert	60	Germany
Christian	48	“
John	20	OH
Susan	18	OH
David	16	“
Sophia	15	
Maria	10	

Blue Rock Twp.

1395	William Kirk	45	blacksmith
	Jane	38	
	Jeptha Austin	22	OH

Ottawa – no Austins

Paulding – “

Perry – “

[page 38-4]

1850, Meigs Twp., Adams Co., OH

533	John Asten	23	OH
	Mary “	23	

Allen Co.

District 6, Jackson Twp.

410	John Austin	29	OH
	Arena	25	“
	Benjamin	3	“
	Martin	10/12	“

District 1, Ruggles Twp., Ashland County, Part 1

107	John Austin	42	Canada	{m. Betsey Parker 1 Nov 1849 by Samuel Moody V.D.M.
	Betsey	37	NY	Ashland County, OH Marriages – notebook 24, p. 57}
	Martha Parker	6	OH	
	John Austin	3/12	OH	

[page 39-5]

Paoli Twp., Orange County, OH – no Austins

District 42, Jefferson County, MO, 19 Oct.

943	James Austin	25	TN	
	Martha	23	MO	farmer
	Francis	6	“	
	William O.	2	“	
	James R.	7/12	“	

944	John Austin	35	TN	“
	Nancy I	18	MO	
	William W.	2	“	
	Joseph I	2/12	“	

946	John Palmer	44	KY	
	William I. Austin	22	TN	laborer

[page 39-6]

1850, Pebo Twp., Henry County, MO

155-160	Obidiah Austin	46	VA	farmer
---------	----------------	----	----	--------

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 39

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Jane R.	40	“	
William R.	19	“	“
Lucy A.	18	MO	
Mary C.	16		
James F.	14		
Martha J.		12	
Sarah E.	10		
Catherine A.	8		
Ann L.	6		
Lucritia N.	4	[Lucretia]	
Isabella C.	1		

[page 39-7]

1850, Deepwater Twp., Henry County, MO

414-424	John W. Austin	41	VT	farmer
	Jane M.	26	MO	
	Sarah J.	10	“	
	John H.	8		
	Amisa S.	7		
	Eliza R.	5		
	Emma L.	4		
	Timothy D.	3		
	Joseph A.	1		

1850 Census, Van Buren Twp., Jackson County, MO

1557	Joseph Austin	30	MO	farmer
	Martha	31	TN	
	Elizabeth	8	MO	
	James	7	“	
	Green B.	5	“	
	Marietta	3	“	
	William G.	3	“	
	Nancy	32	“	
	Townsend	40	KY	

note County Clerk of Jackson County, Independence, MO, 10-1-52.

[page 39-8]

1558	Robert Austin	39	MO	farmer
	Eliza I.	39	KY	
	Jesse	15	MO	
	James	13	“	
	Mary J.	10	“	
	William F.	3	“	

LaPort, LaPort County, IN

32-33	William G. Austin	35	NY	carpenter and joiner
	Polly	24	“	
	C.R.C.	5m	LaPort County, IN	
	Sarah Eveline	2	“	“

Shawswick Twp., Laurence County, IN

1105	Albert G. Austin	44	MA	farmer
	Mary A.	33	KY	
	Ann	13	IN	
	Alfred	6	“	

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 39

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Inliet B. 5f “
Mary M. 2 “

[page 39-9]

1850, Shawswick, Lawrence County, IN

in family of Albert Austin

Susan Guthrie 15 KY
Sarah “ 13 Ireland
John “ 11 “
Agnes Ritter 40 KY

[page 39-10]

D.A.R. Library July 30, 1952

Meech or Cabot Cemetery, Wheatfield Twp., Ingham Co., MI

112 Daniel Austin d. Mar. 15, 1864 ae 29 y 9 m 1 d.

Aurelius Center

130 Hiram Austin d. Mar. 27, 1883 ae 57 y {unplaced}
Phebe Covert d., 1832 – 1918

Maple Grove Cemetery, Mason, MI

154 Aaron N. Austin d. 1905 ae 63 y

Rolfe Cemetery, Veray Twp., Sec. 29

222-224 Ebenezer Austen died Oct. 12, 1861 ae 68 y 7 m 9 d {unplaced}
Sarah, wife died Sept. 30, 1874 ae 80 y 8 m

Dansville Cemetery, Sec. 23

228 Charlie Austin, son of Rev. C.S. and L. M. – no dates
Daniel B., born May 3, 1800, died Apr. 20, 1884
Delight, wife of Daniel B., b. July 23, 1806
Elmer son of D. B. and D., 1889 – 1890
Eugene “ “ 1881 – 1933
Gertrude, dau. of Rev. C. W. and L. M. – no dates

[page 39-11]

228 James Austin died Apr. 7, 1869 ae 69 y 9 m
Jason 1848 – 1920
Louisa 1852 – no date

Marriages

85 Cyrus Austin witnessed a wedding Onondaga.
46 Hiram Austin witnessed a wedding Onondaga
108 “ “ “ “
193 “ “ “ Leslie

5 Alonzo W. Austin, 28, Meridan and Miss Jennie Lowle, 17, Meridan, 27 June 1866 by Rev. Alvah L. Hoag. Mrs. M. R. Hoag and Miss Kate Lowle, witnesses.

6 Alvin Austin 26, Veray and Miss Julia Maria Tallman, 18, Veray, 4 Oct. 1849 at house of Mrs. Tallman, Veray, by J. W. Horton, J.P. Isaac H. Tallman and Elizabeth Marshall, Veray, witnesses. {son of Ebenezer, unplaced}

[page 39-12]

Ingham County, MI

6 Hiram Austin, Jr., 27, Leslie and Miss Phebe S. Covert, 21, Aurelius, 9 May 1853 by Rev. H. B. Fuller, A. R. L. Covert and Miss Samatha Covert, Leslie, witnesses.

Melvin Austin, 22, Aurelius, and Mary Ann Heath, 29, Aurelius, 6 Aug. 1864 by Rev. A. Bryant, Mrs. L. D. Bryant and Mrs. Gridley Lansing, witnesses.

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 39

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Nelson Austin, 25, Battlecreek, Calhoun County, and Christina Edgerly, 23, Meridan[Meriden?], 3 Aug. 1864 by James Northrup, J.P. Calvin Thurber and Elen Thurber, Akemos, witnesses.

William Austin {son of Jesse} 21, Veray, and Delia Barnes, 18, Aurilius 10 Dec. 1840 at house of John Barnes in Aurelius by Nathan Rolfe, J.P.

[page 39-13]

William Ishim, Maranda Ishim, Aurilius, and Stephen Hanes and Carlos Rolfe and Lovina Austin, Veray, witnesses.

6. William Austin {son of Ebenezer}, 45, Onondaga, and Mary Ann Pennock, 48, Onondaga, 23 June 1867 by A. M. Parks, J.P. Nelson Wright and Emma Wright, Onondaga, witnesses.

- 38 Jeremiah Austin, Onondaga, witness
- 135 Maria Austin, witness, wedding at Alaiedon.
- 64 William Austin, witness at Aurelius.

[page 39-14]

1850 Census, Ingham County, MI

Aurelius

869	Alfred D. Austin	49	NY	
	Elizabeth	30	"	
	Ver.			
497	Alvin Austin	26	NY	{son of Ebenezer, unplaced}
	Maria	18	"	

Aurelius

867	Cyrus Austin	41	NY	{son of Jesse, R.I. p. 505}
	Sylvia "	33	"	
	Lucy	14	OH	
	Sarah	12	"	
	Calvin	10	MI	
	Laura	9	"	
	Harriet	8	"	
	Albert	4	"	
	Ellen	1	"	

[page 39-15]

1850, Ingham County, MI

Ver.

520	Ebenezer Austin	56	NY	{unplaced}
	Sarah	58	NH	
	Hiram	18	NY	
	Maria	12	"	

Leslie Twp.

532	Hiram Austin	50	NY	farmer {unplaced}
	Mary	44	"	
	Thomas	25	"	
	Hiram	23	"	
	Lydia A.	18	"	
	Jenette	16	MI	
	Henry	10	"	
	Mary	7	"	
	Albert	2	"	

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 39

AFAOA Archive Document Series

	Charles Barden	20	OH	farmer	
	Hiram Austin	22	unknown		
	Phebe (Covert) Austin	18f	“		
	in family of Ruel Blakesly				[page 39-16]
	Sarah Austin	84	RI	{p. 505, sister of Jesse, widow of Jesse	
	Leonard Pratt	52	MA		
	Mary Ann	46	NY	[Mary Ann Austin?]	
	Aurelius				
836	William Austin	31	NY	{son of Ebenezer}	
	Cordilia Austin	28	“		
	Melvin O.	9	MI		
	Hellen M.	7	“		
	Fernando	5			
	Lovina	3			
	Polly A.	1			
	Ing.				
294	John Potter	35	NY		
	Phebe	27	VT		
	Mary J.	9	NY		
	Elijah	22	“		
	William	18	“		
	[page 39-17]				
	1850, Ingham County, MI, Sto.				
259	David Dewey	61	NY		
	Hannah	55	VT		
	Hiram P.	21	NY		
	Elijah Barritt	24	“		
	Lavina Dewey	16	“		
	Emily “	13	“		
	Les.[Leslie]				
491	William W. Dewey	43	MA	farmer	
	Hannah	42	NY		
	William A.	18	“		
	Perry	5	MI		
	Percilla	12	“		
	Willard Burt	19	NY	farmer	
	[page 39-18]				

Port. and Bio. Album of Ingham County, MI

p. 828 J. M. Potter editor of Alliance Sentinel of Lansing, b. Cheshire, Berkshire County, MA Apr. 11, 1839, son of Capt. Daniel B. Potter, traces ancestry back to Robert Potter of Warwick, RI. Mother Dolly W. Hall, dau. of Simeon. J. M. m. 1864 Elizabeth V. Briggs of Adams, MA.

Stewart Clan Magazine, editor George Edson, 811 East Park St., Alathe, KS – no index

[page 39-19]

Henry VIII

p. 438 of Encyclopaedia Britannica: 1491-1547, King of England and Ireland, the 3rd child and 2nd son of Henry VII and Elizabeth of York. Born Greenwich June 28, 1491. He was the first English monarch to be educated under the influence of the Renaissance.

4/1/05

© Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 107

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afaofa.org

and his tutors included the poet Skelton. He became an accomplished scholar, linguist, musician, and athlete, and by the death of his brother Arthur in 1502 and of his father on Apr. 22, 1509, Henry VIII succeeded to the throne.

p. 439 It was only gradually that the break was completed with Rome. Henry had defended the papacy against Luther in 1521 and had received in return the title “defender of the faith”.

[page 39-20]

He had little difficulty in securing the Acts of Annates, Appeals, and Supremacy which completed the separation from Rome, or the dissolution of the monasteries which, by transferring enormous wealth from the church to the crown, really, in Cecil's opinion, ensured the reformation.

Vol. 2, p. 685 St. Augustine, died 613, founder of the Christian Church in southern England, and first archbishop of Canterbury, occupied a position of authority in the monastery of St. Andrew at Rome, when Gregory I, summoned him, probably in AD 595 to lead a mission to England. The apprehensions of Augustine's followers caused

[page 39-21]

him to return to Rome, but the Pope furnished him with letters of commendation and encouraged him to proceed. He landed Thanet in AD 597, and was favourably received by Aethelbert, King of Kent, who granted a dwelling place for the monks in Canterbury, and allowed them liberty to preach.

[page 39-22]

Ogden Edwards, b. Mexico Twp., Oswego County, NY Aug. 8, 1822 son of Calvin Edwards, an early pioneer of that town. Originally from Newark, NJ to NY state in 1800. Calvin Edwards m. Phebe Tuttle and had 6 children. 3rd one Ogden was a mason's craft. 1837 went to MI with wife and 6 children to Leslie; died 1860. Mrs. Edwards b. Newark, NJ 1795. Ogden Edwards was 17 when he arrived in Michigan.

1844 Ogden m. Jane Austin, b. Orleans County, NY 1821. Her parents went to Michigan in 1837. She died 1878. She was most estimable lady possessing all the qualities that constitute an exemplary mother and Christian woman. 4 children, all dead.

[page 39-23]

Lovejoy Genealogy

p. 144 Mary Ann Lovejoy m(2) Buffalo Nov. 11, 1896 Henry Austin {unplaced}, b. Perry, NY Apr. 21, 1824, son of Anson and Amy (Copeland). Evidently no children by Austin. Anson son of Silas. didn't copy the 44 references.

N.E. Hist. and Gen. Reg. vol. 101

p. 286 Benjamin Gillett of Suffield, CT, b. Windsor, CT 3 Oct. 1680, m. 6 Sept. 1705 Elizabeth Austin, b. Suffield, 20 Apr. 1684, dau. of Anthony and Esther Austin. Died 7 Oct. 1752 in 68th year West Suffield.

Christ Church, Boston Records

p. 51 May 12, 1730 Hannah Austin dau. of William and Lydia ae. 2 yrs. – Burials

[page 39-24]

N. E. Hist. and Gen. Reg. vol. 100

Mrs. Arthur Everett Austin (Laura Ann Etnier) of Windham, NH b. Mt. Union PA Mar. 1864, daughter of David and Hannah Jane (Monson) Etnier and died Lawrence, MA 3 Sept. 1944; married 6 June 1898 Dr. Arthur Everett Austin. Residence Boston. One son, Arthur Everett Austin.

Nantucket Supplementary Records

p. 49 Austin, Daniel, son of Jeremiah, in city of Mexico June 21, 1831 ae 43 yr.

Edward son Daniel on shipboard around Cape Horn, 1831 ae 16 y 2 m.

Edward son George and grandson Edward Creasy on coast of Japan, Oct. 1831, ae 21 y 6 m

George Folger, son Benjamin, at St. Jago de Cuba, July 31, 1827 ae 29 yrs.

Joseph son Daniel Mar. 22, 1823 ae 9 y 9 m

Phebe dau. Benjamin, a single woman, Feb. 2, 1832 ae 71 y.

[page 39-25]

Austin, Susanna wid. of Benjamin, Jan. 14, 1824 ae 88 y 8 mo

___ child of George Folger, Feb. 8, 1830 ae 2 yr.

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 39

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Christ Church Records, Boston

- p. 135 Nov. 22, 1761 William Austin son of William and Eleanor.
136 Sept. 25, 1763 Betsey Auston dau. of Wm. and Elinor.
137 July 28, 1765 John Austin son of William and Eleanor.

p. 197 Walter Hubbard⁸ born Santa Rosa, CA 28 Aug. 1875, m. Clara Jane Austin, Res. Berkeley, CA. Child James Austin b. Bethany, NE 13 Feb. 1907.

[page 39-26]

9 Martha Munroe m. James Austin of Columbus, PA; 5 children; daughter of Elijah(b. Feb. 20, 1773 Rockdale Twp) and Lois (Smith) Munroe, Crawford County, PA.

66 Lieut. John Austin, rights to soc. not used.

199 William Austin m. Dec. 25, 1760 Eleanor Woodburn {AA 1-1-2-6-2}

Eaton Genealogy

676 Elizabeth Lasher, b. Apr. 2, 1875, dau. of (128-4) b. Apr. 2, 1875, m. George S. Austin of Painesville, OH Nov. 28, 1901. Children:

Flora Angell Austin, b. June 16, 1904

George Lasher, b. May 6, 1907

[page 39-27]

New London, CT

Montville, Chesterfield Cemetery

next to Montville and East Lyme.

Elizabeth Austin relict of Jonathan Austin, died Jan. 11, 1792 in 82nd yr. Monument given by Comfort Brown

William Austin died Sept. 4, 1781 in 82nd yr of age.

Latimer Yard – New London Turnpike, at Uncasville

38 Esther daughter of Jeremiah and Esther Austin died May 13, 1838 ae 20 {p. 576}
Mary Ann dau. Jeremian and Esther died Aug. 11, 1839 ae 18 yr. “

100 Nov. 20, 1788 Joseph Cobb to Salla Auston, both of Mt. Ville.

[page 39-28]

New Eng. Hist. and Gen., vol. 99

Clarence Waddoups Austin, Logan, Utah, life member

Christ Church, Boston

25 Dec. 1724-5 William, son of William and Lidia {AA 1-1-7-}
July 13, 1727 Lidia Austin, daughter of William and Lidia
Jan. 5, 1728-9 Hannah daughter of William and Lydia

37 Robert Somers, of Digby, NJ b. 27 Aug. 1829 died Digby 2 Jan. 1890; m. Sophia M. Austin born there and died there 23 Oct. 1883; daughter of __ and Jean (Howe) Austin of Digby.

more Austins in Vol. 98 – seen

[page 39-29]

Colonial Families of America, vol. XII

p. 215 Richard² Austin, the first of the name in Charlestown, MA was admitted freeman in 1651. He was listed among those who shared in a division of land by the town in 1658. He and his wife were admitted to full communion in the church June 12, 1670 and their children were baptized by the Rev. Thomas Shepard. According to the records of Charlestown, Richard Austin held the office of clerk of the market in 1674, and from 1676 to 1696, with a right to determine the price of wheat. His name was also listed in 1677, as one of the freemen of the town. Died Aug. 15, 1703 and buried in the Old Burial Ground in Charlestown. His son Ebenezer, adm. the estate, and Samuel. Ebenezer and Joseph appraised the estate of

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 109

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afoa.org

[page 39-30]

their honored father Richard Austin. Married Nov. 11, 1659 Abigail Bachelder.

Ebenezer³ Austin son of Richard² b. Aug. 27, 1662 Charlestown. He held many public offices in his native community. In 1700 he was chosen a surveyor of highways and was a selectman of Charlestown in 1703, 1704, 1707, and 1714. He was appointed in 1704, by the selectman "to inquire of Mr. Battle and the fellows of the College as to the qualifications of Mr. Wissell for the position of schoolmaster." In 1720 he was chosen a tythingman. In 1720, 1721, and 1722 he was elected one of the town's representatives to the General Court, and while there in active role in the promotion of friendly relationship with the Indians

[page 39-31]

The town records of Charlestown refer to him frequently as "lieutenant Austin". During his lifetime he acquired considerable property and owned at least one slave, "Caesar", who died in 1721.

Died Jan. 16, 1723. The Boston News Letter, of Jan. 21, 1723 printed: Charlestown, Jan. 17, last night dyed here Mr. Ebenezer Austin, about 60 yrs, a Person of great use and industry. He was one of our Representatives, and attended his Duty in that Honourable House on Saturday last.

The estate of Ebenezer Austin, appraised at Lb. 1,757, was administered by his wife. It included a warehouse and wharf, which were willed to his son,

[page 39-32]

Ebenezer, Jr.

Married Jan. 27, 1692 Rebekah Sprague, daughter of Lieut. Samuel Sprague, son of Ralph Sprague, a pioneer settler of Charlestown in 1629.

Ebenezer⁴ Austin, b. Jan. 21, 1704 Charlestown. He became a merchant and it is inferred he was extremely successful as he acquired, during his short lifetime, an estate valued at Lb. 2, 345, which included a slave, "A Weekly(Weakly) Negro Woman", value at Lb. 100.

Died in 1742, when he was lost at sea. Married as he recorded the event in his family Bible: "Nov. 30, 1732 Then was I married to Miss Mary Smith by Mr. Abbot whom God long preserve."

[page 39-33]

Mary Smith was the daughter of William and Abigail (Fowle) Smith, and the sister of the Rev. M. Smith of Weymouth and the aunt of John Adams, President of the U.S. Her portrait, done by Copley, has come down through many vicissitudes to the present time. When Charlestown was burned, after the battle of Bunker Hill, the painting was rescued from the flames, but not unharmed, for the left corner was badly scorched. Mary (Smith) Austin died Feb. 11, 1800. She was a pious, exemplary Christian. Children:

Nov. 9, 1733	Ebenezer was born, and was baptized by Rev. Hull Abbott.
July 16, 1735	William was born, and " " " "
July 14, 1737	Mary " " " " " "
Oct. 9, 1739	Nathaniel " " " " " "
May 4, 1740	then Nath'el Austin died
July 16, 1741	Nathaniel was born and baptized by Rev. Mr. Thomas Prentice, Charlestown.

[page 39-34]

Nathaniel Austin. He was a pewterer by occupation, "a man of intelligence and enterprise." At the outbreak of the Revolution Nathaniel Austin allied himself with the cause of the Colonists, although his wife was an adherent of the Tory Party.

Previous to the Revolution the Austin's "were especially useful as members of patriotic committees signers of remonstrances and petitions having a bearing upon the exciting questions of the day, and in urging the authorities to active measures of resistance to the abuses of the crown. The names of Timothy, John, John Jr., Nathaniel, Samuel, and Joseph Austin, citizens of Charlestown, and Benjamin Austin of Boston, were among the most patriotic in that town in the early days of the Revolution."

[page 39-35]

When Charlestown was fired by the British, the Austins hurriedly gathered their valuables and left. During the fight Nathaniel Austin rescued a baby which slipped from its mother's arms "a tight little bundle of wailing and flannel, perplexed with the newly found fardel[?] of life". He rushed up to the woman, saying, "You've dropped your baby, Ma'am!" At this time the Austins made their home in Lunenburg, MA. However, 3 years later, in 1778, Nathaniel returned with his family to Charlestown. The meeting house, which had been burned, was rebuilt, and he rejoined the church. But in 1800, when the Baptist parish in Charlestown was organized, he affiliated himself with that church. Although he not subscribe to all

[page 39-36]

the doctrines of the Baptists, he preferred to attend that church rather than listen to the sermons of the Rev. Dr. Jedediah Morse "Whose theology, even at that early date, was discredited by no small number of his parishioners." Nevertheless Nat. Austin remained loyal to the old First Church as is shown by the fact that he bequeathed 400 dollars for the use of its poor.

He acquired a considerable fortune by real estate transactions. Furthermore he was the last man in Charlestown who owned slaves. At one time he had 2 slaves, a negro named "Pompey" and his wife. Later Nat. freed a slave, possibly "Pompey", who took the name of "John Austin" as a mark of affection for his old master, and opened a barber shop in State Street, Boston.

[page 39-37]

Died Charlestown Mar. 1, 1816. Married Nov. 19, 1766 Margaret Rand, b. 1740; died Dec. 25, 1812, daughter of Dr. Isaac Rand. Children:

1. Margaret b. May 19, 1770, m. Samuel Adam(s)
2. Nathaniel b. Mar. 19, 1772
3. Isaac bapt. Apr. 3, 1774, drowned Havre Feb. 6, 1798
- +4. William
5. Mary b. Apr. 8, 1781; m. Isaac Brooks
6. David b. Apr. 8, 1781 {1-1-2-6-5-4}

William⁶ Austin b. Mar. 2, 1778 Lunenburg, MA. He received his higher education at Harvard U., graduating in the class of 1798. Several of the members of this class later attained prominence. During his college years William Austin was nominated a member of the Phi Beta Kappa Society, which facts

[page 39-38]

speak for his scholarly attainments. However, he declined the invitation because he did not approve of secret societies and because he believed one of his classmates had been treated unjustly. After leaving Harvard, he was appointed, in 1799, schoolmaster and chaplain of the Navy, the first commissioned chaplain in the U. S. Navy. In the famous old frigate Constitution, young Austin sailed with Commodores Nicholson and Talbot. One of his pupils was John Downes, afterwards Commodore, who in later years recalling William Austin as the one man to whom he could always cheerfully take off his hat. In the course of the cruise of the Constitution, Commodore Talbot commanding the ship Amelia, owned in Hamburg, was captured from the French, and in 1800 the court

[page 39-39]

decreed that the captors be allowed 1/6 of the value of the salvage. However, Commodore Talbot wanted more than this amount, and sent Mr. Austin to engage the legal services of Alexander Hamilton. The following interview ensued:

"Who are you, sir?"

"I am the Chaplain", replied Austin

"You do not look much like a chaplain"

"I intend as soon as I can afford to study law."

"Well, here is my library; make yourself at home. Study out this case and determine for yourself what is the proper amount of salvage, as you are interested."

Accordingly, the young chaplain accepted the offer, and at length reached the same conclusion as Hamilton,

[page 39-40]

who commended, in the highest terms, the researches and arguments of Wm. A. This marked the first step in his career at the bar, and as soon as his term as chaplain expired in 1802, he went to England to study law at the famous barrister's school Lincoln's Inn.

On one occasion several of young Americans went to Windsor Castle, hoping to get a sight of George III. Wm. A. wrote of this trip:

"I walked with White, Allston, Dana, and Walter to Windsor to see the royal family parade on the terrace, we all had canes, as was the fashion of the time, and to our surprise, upon entering the grounds these were taken away by an usher.

[page 39-41]

I said, "I hope you do not think we came to cane his majesty". I had seen the King before and knew his person. The others spoke almost in one breath: "Austin, which is the King?"

"I said, 'Do you see that man there?', pointing to the king."

"Yes!"

"Well, that is the rascal who burned my father's barn."

In 1803, William Austin returned from his law course at "Lincoln's Inn", and began the practice of law in Charlestown. His rhetorical ability, and alert reasoning power soon established him as a most successful attorney.

Died June 27, 1841 Charlestown. Married Lucy Jones. Child: {1-1-2-6-5-4-12}
James Walker Austin, born Jan. 8, 1829 Charlestown.

[page 39-42]

He studied law at Dane Law School Cambridge, from which institution he received the degree of LL.B. in 1851. He was admitted to Suffolk bar Jan. 22, 1851. A month later he sailed for California, and in Aug. 1851, visited the Hawaiian Islands. While there he met Chief Justice William L. Lee, who persuaded him to remain on the Islands. In Sept. 1851 Mr. Austin was admitted to the Hawaiian bar, a year later he was appointed district attorney for the 2nd Judicial District, and held that office for several years. His success in the Hawaiians is attested by his election to the Hawaiian Parliament 3 times. He was also speaker of that body for a time.

By a special act of the legislature James W. Austin was appointed one of the commissioners for the codification of the

[page 39-43]

laws. This commission formulated the Civil Code and the Penal Code of the Hawaiian Islands, the former being published in 1851 at Honolulu, and the latter in 1869. They were modeled to a great extent on the statutes of Massachusetts. Judge Austin served for several years as guardian of Lunalilo, who afterward became King.

In 1868 the people of Hawaii again honored Mr. Austin by appointing him Justice of the Supreme Court. After a residence of 21 years in Hawaii, he returned to Boston for the education of his children.

Died Oct. 15, 1895, Southampton, England. Married July 18, 1857 Ariana E. Sleeper, daughter of Hon. John S. Sleeper, Mayor of Roxbury, MA.

data on son Walter not copied but interesting...

[page 39-44]

Buckland, MA – no Austins

Colrain, Massachusetts

Austin(Austen), Alvin and Fanny Dean (Deane) dau. Dr. C. both of C. July 8, 1830
Harriet N. of "Erving's Grant" and Solomon Sikes of C. int. Oct. 1, 1824.

Montague, MA

Austin

Lucretia daughter of David and Lucretia at Suffield, CT Jan. 27, 1750.
Abigail of Wilmington, VT and Moses Severance of W. int. Nov. 27, 1800
Betsy and Martain Grover, both of M. int. Sept. 20, 1795.
James Jr and Asally Thayer, both of M., Apr. 20, 1801
Lucretia dau. David and Lucretia, and Daniel Rowe, son John and Joanna, Jan. 22, 1769.
Luis of M. and Polly Hammon of Windell int. Nov. 27, 1800.

[page 39-45]

Austin

Sarah of M. and Jonas Woodward of Wendell between Apr. 30, 1791 and April 30, 1792. Mar. 11, 1792 intentions.

Fitchburg, Massachusetts, vol. 3

p. 235 Marriage by Samuel Austin

Colonists and their Descendents, by Dakota R. Baldry

Chap. III Austin

The Austin motto "God Rules" was brought with their arms from England in 1688. They are said to be the first family to introduce the Quaker religion in America.

The founders of the family in America were Francis Austin and his sister Elizabeth. Francis married Mary Borton 1696, after whom Borton's Landing,

[page 39-46]

Burlington County, NY is named. Cornelius Austin was an Armour bearer in American Revolution. See Stryker's N.J. Hist.

Jonathan² Austin son of Francis and Mary Bolton married Rebecca Mason.

Jonathan³ married Elizabeth Butterworth.

Jonathan⁴ married Beulah Rogers Sept. 4, 1828. Their children given in Haines Family, and include Lydia⁵ Ann Austin who married William Pancoast Taylor Oct. 31, 1852.

History of the Day – Austin – Root August Reunions, 1636 – 1930

Nathaniel Austin and Nathaniel, Jr. {AA 1-2-4-1-5}

died Apr. 13, 1777 ae 75[Nathaniel Sr. died 1777]

wife died Oct. 2, 1754 ae 43.

Our grandfather Joab Austin son of Nathaniel and Agnes Adams born Aug. 11, 1740. Joab married (2) 1640 Eleanor Kellogg, daughter of Silas and Ruth (Root) Kellogg. She gave him the mitten. Married May 24, 1769 Mar(1) Elizabeth Fox only lived about a year. Settled in Farmington, CT. Children:

Henry b. Dec. 26, 1770

Aaron Mar. 5, 1773

Lydia May 22, 1775, married John Day

Eleanor July 16, 1777, m. __ Otis

Asa May 10, 1780

Annis Aug. 4, 1782, m. __ Otis

Elijah Mar. 18, 1782, m. __ Otis

Laura Apr. 9, 1788, died age 96, married __ Sheldon

James Jan. 2, 1791, Sheffield, MA

Joab died Mar. 5, 1820 ae 79

wife died at son Asa's at Homer, NY Aug. 3, 1835 ae 87.

James m. Lamer Chapin, b. July 20, 1794, died Dec. 2, 1878, daughter of Deacon Amos Chapin and Tryphenas Sheldon of Sheffield, Jan. 28, 1812, Mr. Bradford, Clergyman.

Lamer was 17 when married. Children born Sheffield:

+1. Matilda b. Nov. 26, 1812

+2. Ann Eliza Mar. 15, 1815

+3. James Aug. 12, 1817

4. Lydia Sept. 13, 1819

5. Robert Mar. 25, 1821

6. Camilla Aug. 25, 1823

7. Earl C. Sept. 26, 1825

8. Tryphena Aug. 7, 1828, NY State

9. E. Day June 12, 1831

10. Henry June 22, 1835 Ohio

James died Aug. 17, 1864, Sheffield, Lorain County, Ohio.

Earl was terribly burned by tipping over a teakettle of hot water on himself when a little child, which left him a crippled arm for life.

Day, a life long invalid, was the child maternal love most tenderly cared for. After a time our father caught the western fever. His brothers were all very pleasantly located in Central NY, with large farms and in good circumstance. The wish to join them and try his fortunes in that rich farming country was but natural. The result was the selling of the old New England home, around which so many cherished childhood memories cluster in the Austin Family.

In the year 1826 father removed with his family consisting of wife, 7 children,

and aged mother, to Sennet, Cayuga County NY, some 4 miles from Auburn. Here he purchased a farm of 135 acres. They spent 8 years here. 1834 they moved to Ohio. The mother being too old to accompany him was left with another son where she died the next year. He settled at Sheffield Lorain County Jan. 28, 1862 parents celebrated their Golden Wedding.

James or father died Aug. 17, 1864 ae 73.

Farm was sold in 1872 and Henry purchased a home at Elyria, OH. Mother died Dec. 3, 1879 ae 85.

We have said before the Austins had good grandmothers.

Mr. Austin died Aug. 17, 1864.

Mrs. Austin died Dec. 3, 1879.

Ann Eliza and Robert have died.

James, Camilla and Day living in Sheffield.

[page 39-51]

Matilda and Henry in Elyria
 Lydia lives in Avon
 Earl in Kedder MO
 Tryphena in Austin, MN
 died Oct. 2, 1889 uncle Kendrick Kinney, ae 79,
 Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Austin china wedding, Jan. 20, 1890.
 J. A. and Lillie S. Barnes b. Jan. 23, 1890.
 Dau. to Everett Day of Weeping Water Jan. 30 1890.
 Aunt Lydia Kinney reached her 80th birthday Mar. 10.
 Apr. 30, 1890 – 50th anniversary of James Austin
 Died Feb. 11, 1892 Mrs. Jane Austin one of the pioneers.
 Married in Sheffield James Austin to Eleanor Day, Thurs. Apr. 30, 1840. They had a son

[page 39-52]

Matilda, b. Aug., married ___ Cogswell
 Trypheny married ___ Griffeth
 June 1, 1898 Bertha Austin daughter of Walter Austin and Albert Burgess were married by Rev. F. F. Kennedy in Cleveland.
 Dwight Austin b. to Harry Burrell of Detroit, June 1898.
 p. 173 James Austin was captain of Militia in Massachusetts. Children:
 +1. Matilda, m. Mason Whittlesey Cogswell, died Mar. 6, 1897, Jan. 2, 1833; she died Mar. 6, 1897.
 2. Ann Eliza, died Jan. 14, 1873, Sheffield, OH., married James Day Sept. 18, 1835.
 3. James, died Sheffield, OH., married Eleanor Day Apr. 30, 1840, dau. of John and Lydia Austin Day.
 4. Lydia died Avon, OH Dec. 11, 1902; married John Daley.
 5. Robert Austin, died Wellington, OH Sept. 8, 1883; married (1) Aug. 25, 1842 Fannie Lewis, (2) Jan. 25, 1871 Ellen Wadsworth.
 6. Camila, died Sheffield, OH Dec. 15, 1892; married Dr. E. A. Day Sept. 2, 1846.
 7. Earl Church died Pt. Huron, MI Feb. 1, 1900; married Mary Randall, Oct. 29, 1854.
 8. Tryphena, died Austin, MN Dec. 7, 1919; married Luther Griffith July 13, 1849.
 9. Edmund Day died Sheffield, OH Feb. 9, 1901.
 10. Henry, died Elyria, OH Oct. 29, 1908; married Betsy Nesbitt May 7, 1856.

[page 39-53]

Descendents of James Austin, Sr.

{AA 1-2-4-1-5-9-1}

Children of Matilda and Mason W. Cogswell:

1. James Austin, b. Mar. 17, 1834, died Mar. 30, 1901
2. George., b. June 20, 1844

James Austin Cogswell married Frances S. Beers Dec. 30, 1858; she died Oct. 5, 1876. Children Raymond Austin, b. Aug. 1, 1872.

[page 39-54]

George Cogswell married Susan Blanchard Oct. 23, 1872. She died Jan. 10, 1922. He lives Cleveland, OH. Children:

1. Oliver Mason Cogswell, born July 17, 1874, died mar. 21, 1884.
2. Caroline Gilman Cogswell, b. Feb. 26, 1877, m. Wm. A. Gardner Dec. 28, 1909. He died Feb. 21, 1916.
 m(2) William R. Crooks Aug. 2, 1920. She died Dec. 31, 1925.

3. Helen Perley Cogswell, b. Oct. 12, 1881, married Wm. Hodge June 13, 1909. Children
 Genevieve, b. Apr. 12, 1910

Martha, b. Mar. 12, 1911

William Jr., b. Oct. 3, 1914

Genevieve Jane Hodge married Theodore Newton Law Apr. 25, 1929. Children:

1. Theodore Newton Law Jr., b. Jan. 16, 1930.

[page 39-55]

Anna Eliza Austin m. James Day Sept. 18, 1835; she died Jan. 14, 1873. He died Mar. 19, 1896. Children:

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 39

AFAOA Archive Document Series

1. Charles Eugene, b. Dec. 24, 1836; died Apr. 13, 1837.
2. Oscar, b. Nov. 1, 1939; died Jan. 16, 11846.
3. Frank, Mar. 20, 1841 – June 30, 1920
4. George W., Aug. 25, 1843 – May 13, 1927
5. Celia C., born Nov. 19, 1845.
6. Arabella, b. Oct. 18, 1848 – Oct. 12, 1849.
7. May Eliza, b. Oct. 10, 1850
8. Caroline Elizabeth,, b. Feb. 22, 1854
{1-2-4-1-5-8-3}

James Austin, Jr. m. Eleanor Day Apr. 3, 1840. He died Feb. 6, 1908. She died July 30, 1902. Children:

Arthur Quinn, b. Aug. 22, 1844, married Fannie Smith, Jan. 191 1870. He died Nov. 3, 1919; she died Mar. 21, 1919. Children:

1. Edith Eleanor, b. Jan. 31, 1874

[page 39-56]

married Capt. George L. Cudebach Jan. 6, 1897.

2. George Quinn, b. Jan. 15, 1876; died Aug. 3, 1877.
3. Harry William, b. Dec. 7, 1882 married Daisy Wilson June 19, 1915.
{1-2-4-1-5-9-4}

Lydia Austin m. John Daley. He died Dec. 22, 1893; she died Dec. 11, 1902. Children:

1. Charles L. born July 19, 1857; died Jan. 31, 1828. married Carrie E. Wilson Dec. 9, 1895. Children:
 1. Blanch M., b. Jan. 7, 1897, married Robert R. Mason Sept. 13, 1919.
children:
Warren R. Mason, b. Nov. 10, 1921.
D. Jack Mason, b. Feb. 13, 1924.
Richard E. Mason, June 1, 1927.
 2. Perry Daley b. Jan. 7, 1899, m. Mildred Thode Nov. 24, 1923. Children:
Jean P., b. Aug. 3, 1924

[page 39-57]

James Daley son of Lydia and John b. Mar. 30, 1860, died Mar. 16, 1862.

Oscar A. Dailey b. Jan. 1, 1862, m. Cora McClure Sept. 29, 1886. Children:

Earl Daley, b. Aug. 15, 1887, m. Amanda Klemm Aug. 5., 1915. Children:
Franklin Earl Daley, b. Aug. 31, 1917
Dorothy Mae Daley, b. Oct. 6, 1919

Lynn Daley son of Oscar and Cora b Feb. 28, 1889 m. Alice Wallace July 9, 1914.

{5} Robert Austin {1-2-4-1-5-9-5} born Mar. 25, 1821; m. Fannie Lewis Aug. 25, 1842; she died Apr. 29, 1870. m(2) Ellen Wadsworth Jan. 25, 1871. He died Sept. 8, 1883. Children:

1. Mary E., May 6, 1845 – Nov. 12, 1845.
2. Walter Robert b. Apr. 23, 1846; m(2) Mettie E. Miller Nov. 1, 1911. She died Oct. 26, 1925.

[page 39-58]

ch.:

1. Bertha M. Austin, b. Aug. 19, 1875; m. Albert A. Burgess June 1, 1898. Children:
Walter Austin Burgess, b. Mar. 12, 1899; m. Mary Helen Byra May 2, 1923. Ch.:
Austin Brya Burgess, b. Aug. 17, 1926.
Robert Eugene Burgess b. Jan. 1, 1903, m. Carrie Graffler Dec. 21, 1923. Child:
Robert Eugene, Jr. b. Aug. 14, 1924.
3. Francis Austin, b. Mar. 30, 1851, m. Bertha Cook Apr. 29, 1899. He died may 30, 1907; she died Dec. 27, 1928.
4. Fannie M. Austin b. Dec. 19, 1859; m. John Page Evans June 30, 1887. She died July 1928.
6. Camila {1-2-4-1-5-9-6} b. Aug. 25, 1823, m. Dr. Edmund Day Sept. 2. 1846. She died Dec. 15, 1892; he died Oct. 17, 1898.

[page 39-59]

ch.:

Dell Mary Day, b. Feb. 28, 1849, m. D. F. Johnson Oct. 26, 1873. She died Feb. 21, 1874.

Quincy Dorr Day b. Jan. 26, 1852, m. Fannie Maria Barrett Jan. 27, 1874. She died Nov. 2, 1900. He died

Sept. 17, 1920.

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 115

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afoa.org

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 39

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Dwight R. Day, b. May 7, 1860, m. Nettie Townsend Oct. 18, 1883. She died Jan. 12, 1921.

Dewey Day b. Oct. 9, 1863. See Edmund Day family.

7. Earl Church Austin {1-2-4-1-5-9-7} m. Mary Randall Oct. 29, 1854. He died Feb. 1, 1900. She died Feb. 15, 1901.

Children:

Effie Austin b. Sept. 1, 1855; died May 29, 1857.

Winthrop Randall Austin b. July 12, 1859, m. Helen Cross Oct. 1888

2. Erwin Earl Austin, b. Apr. 12, 1861.

[page 39-60]

m. Susie Merrill Oct. 1888. Children

Erwin Merrill b. Mar. 8, 1891, m. Winifred Jeffries 1916. Children:

Howard Blair b. July 1918

Jere, b. 1923.

Ruth Austin b. July 8, 1893; died Nov. 12, 1895.

Ward Huntington Austin b. May 16, 1896, m. Marian Fulton June 30, 1923. Children:

Ward Huntington Jr. b. May 1926.

Esther Luilla Austin, b. Aug. 19, 1898, m. Ernest Hoerdler May 1923. Child

Patsy Ruth Hoerdler, b. Feb. 4, 1926.

Grace Beatrice Austin, b. Sept. 9, 1903

Allen Adelbert Austin b. July 19, 1908

Harry Clayton Austin b. Oct. 21, 1863, m. Sadie Susan Myers Oct. 3, 1888. Child

Harry Winthrop Austin, b. 1889, m. Marguerite G. McClune

[page 39-61]

children:

1. Marguerite June Austin, b. 1917

2. Robert Burton Austin, b. 1919

3. Helen Maryann Austin, b. 1920

4. Rosalie Jean Austin, b. 1925

William McKinley Austin, b. 1891, m. Leone E. Weaver. Children

William Weaver Austin, b. 1920

James C. Austin, b. 1923

Jonathan W. Austin, b. 1925.

Ethel Mary Austin, b. 1893, m. Micheal[Michael] T. Hayes. Children

Josephine Ann Hayes, b. 1923

John Austin Hayes, b. 1925.

Burton Leonard Austin, b. 1897, m. Hazel H. Steele.

Gladys Sadie Austin b. 1899

Edith Hazel Austin b. 1904, m. Wiley C. McEwan

[page 39-62]

child Richard Wiley McEwan, b. 1925

Louella Austin, b. May 30, 1865, m. John Brough Batson Apr. 19, 1855.

Mary Chapin Austin, b. Feb. 25, 1867, d. Mar. 16, 1869.

8. Tryphena Austin {1-2-4-1-5-9-8} m. Luther Griffith July 13, 1849; he died Oct. 27, 1911. She d. Dec. 7, 1919. Ch.

Ella Louise Griffith b. May 31, 1850

Edward James Griffith b. Aug. 31, 1861, m. Jessie Simpson May 4, 1887, died July 9, 1912. Children

Lloyd Newcomb Griffith b. May 13, 1890, m. Verna C. Buckley Oct. 12, 1914.

Lena Tryphena Griffith b. Oct. 4, 1892, m. Raymond L. Furtney Feb. 26, 1914.

[page 39-63]

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 39

AFAOA Archive Document Series

children:

Beatrice Louise Tryphena Furtney, b. Sept. 24, 1915

Raymond Edward Furtney b. May 14, 1917

10. Henry Austin {1—2-4-1-5-9-10} m. Bessie Nesbitt May 7, 1856; he died Oct. 29, 1908; she d. Oct. 13, 1909. Ch.
Anna Bell Austin, b. Sept. 1, 1857, d. May 2, 1859.
Lynn, b. Oct. 25, 1858; m. Mary J. Bartlett Jan. 27, 1892; died Oct. 21, 1929.
Jennie b. Dec. 31, 1862, m. John C. Bins Jan. 17, 1888.
Roy L. b. Nov. 20, 1871, m. Louise Shute Feb. 22, 1900. She died Jan. 8, 1906; m(2) Lottie Brubaker June
12, 1916. She died Apr. 14, 1929.

[page 39-64]

Children 1st wife:

James Henry, b. Jan. 21, 1901, d. Aug. 8, 1901.

Doris Jane, b. June 12, 1902, m. Sumner M. S. Hartwell Feb. 18, 1925.

[page 39-65]

Ancestors and Descendents of Dr. David Rogers, by Edward Francis Frimaux de Buxidon, Jr., 1921

p. 41 Judge Rogers Austin b. Willoughby Ohio Jan. 26, 1835, d. 1921. m(1) Julia Gregory; she died 1864. m(2) Annie M.
Prentiss. She died July 17, 1912. children by 2nd marriage:

1. Mary Louise, b. Feb. 15, 1876; Toledo, OH.
2. Elizabeth Backus Austin b. Oct. 24, 1878 Toledo. m. Arthur Howell, children:
David Austin, b. Apr. 30, 1905 Detroit, MI
Andrew, b. Sept. 3, 1908 Toledo

[page 39-66]

3. Margaret A. Austin, b. Dec. 6, 1884 Toledo. m. Berlin, Germany May 28, 1909[?] Harold Frank Sheets. Children:
Emily Katherine Sheets, b. Mar. 18, 1908, Paris, France
Elizabeth Margaret Sheets, b. Aug. 13, 1909 Toledo.
Harold Frank Sheets, Jr., b. Feb. 24, 1913, Paris, France
Susanne Austin Sheets, b. Oct. 27, 1918 Toledo, OH

Judge David R. Austin in 1862 enlisted in 100th Reg. O. V. I., was first lieutenant. In 1872 elected Probate Judge. Re-elected in 1875.

Andrew Yates Austin {A + John of N. Haven, 1-2-2-1-11-4}, b. New Haven CT Aug. 13, 1803; died Willoughby, OH Apr. 11, 1882; m. Philadelphia, PA Nov. 3 Susan Tennent Rogers, a first cousin.

[page 39-67]

children:

John

Charles

David

Andrew

Lucius

Willis

Samuel

Susie

I think I have seen this book, hence I have not copied all the records.

Northborough, MA vital records

Eben E. Austin married Martha E. Bliss June 27, 1847.

Concord, MA

p. 359 John Austin and Sally Lawrence both of Concord married by Rev. Eben Hill of Mason NH June 8, 1797.

[page 39-68]

p. 269 Sally Austin daughter of John and Sally his wife b. Sept. 6, 1797.

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 117

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afaqa.org

Hanover, MA

Nathan Morse of Hanover married Hannah M. Austin of Abington, Mar. 16, 1853.

Franklin – no Austins.

Dodge Genealogy

p. 482 John⁵ Dodge Richard¹, John² and³, Amos⁴, John⁵
Amos Dodge m. Mary Webb 14 Oct. 1713 Windham, CT

John b. 14 June 1724 Windham, CT, m. 1750 Sary[Sarah?] Morse dau. of John and Sary Morse of CT (related to S. F. B. Morse).
John died 1797. his wife died 18 Dec. 1796. John Dodge joiner of Woodstock, CT, bought

[page 39-69]

Dodge Genealogy

3 Aug. 1770, 100 acres in (S. Brimfield) Winthrop Lead Mine farm. In Jan. 1779, he sold the same to Isaac Foster of S. Brimfield
and bought 11 Apr. 1780 for Lb. 1,420, 100 acres in Tyringham, Berkshire County, which he sold to his son Ozias Jan. 3, 1792,
for Lb. 140. In his will, made July 1797, proved 7 Nov. 1797, he made his son Ozias executor, and mentions his sons, Amos and
Phineas, giving to the latter his wearing apparel and "Watson's body of divinity". To his daughter Lydia Rosebrook, he gave a
square table and 3 chairs which he had bought of his son Phineas, and which P. had left with her when he removed from

[page 39-70]

Luenburg. He shows that his daughter, Esther, had married William Foster. Mary had married Thomas Gratton, Sarah had
married a Mr. Smith, and Hannah was single. His will confirms the verbal will of his wife Sarah, made shortly before her death.

Woodstock CT vital records

Amos Dodge son of John died 10 Dec. 1754 Woodstock, CT.

- | | |
|----|--|
| 10 | Jonathan Morse son of John and Sarah b. Jan. 7, 1744/5 |
| 9. | Mary " " " b. Dec. 25, 1742 |
| 8. | Hannah " " " b. Apr. 1, 1740, m. William Moore. |
| 7. | Lydia b. July 27, 1738 |
| 6. | Rebeckah b. Sept. 5, 1736 |
| 5. | Susannah b. Aug. 25, 1734 |
| 4. | Sarah b. Jan. 15, 1731/2 |
| 3. | Priscilla b. Feb. 2, 1729/30 |
| 2. | John b. June 16, 1728 |

[page 39-71]

1. Jedediah Mors[Morse?] b. July 8, 1726

John Morse and Sarah Peak married Feb. 7, 1725, int. Jan. 8, 1725-6 Woodstock, CT.

Sarah Peak daughter of Jonathan Peak and Hannah born Apr. 18, 1702.

Woodstock Gen.

p. 487 John Morse b. Woodstock Dec. 29, 1699, died Woodstock Nov. 13, 1764 ae 64 y 10 m 14 d. Married Woodstock Feb. 7,
1725-6 Sarah Peake b. Woodstock Apr. 18, 1702, died Woodstock Mar. 15, 1801 ae 99 y lacking 34 yrs. daughter of Jonathan
Peake Jr. and Hannah Leavens.

p. 486 Peter³ Morse b. Newbury Nov. 14, 1674, d. Woodstock Nov. 2, 1721 in 47th year. Married Woodstock Dec. 22, 1698
Priscilla Carpenter b. Rehoboth, MA.

[page 39-73]

to have come to Boston from Marlborough, Wiltshire, England in the James in 1635 with his wife, Mary, and his brother William.
He settled in Newbury and was a shoemaker.

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 39

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Dodge Woodstock Genealogy

p. 558 Richard Dodge b. England 1602, died N. Beverly, MA June 15, 1671, m. Edith, b. 1603 died June 27, 1678 ae 75. Richard came to New England 1638, settled and lived all his life in "Dodge's Row" North Beverly (Salem) MA. He gave the land for North Beverly Cemetery, but there are no gravestones for himself and wife.

[page 39-74]

Austin's in Volume VIII of Woodstock Genealogy

p. 69 Althea Paul of Taunton, MA b. Taunton Apr. 17, 1777, d. Woodstock Aug. 1, 1850 ae 72, daughter of Edward Paul and Alethea Tobey; married Feb. 26, 1799 John Austin of Woodstock, son of Jacob Austin and Prudence Dean. {Jonah 1-2-4-5-6-4}

p. 425 Arthur P.

p. 462 Mertie M. Vinton daughter of John Jedediah and Abbie Melvina Potter, b. About 1864; m. Apr. 28, 1880 Arthur P. Austin, son of Van and Cornelia (Morris) Austin. {R.I. p. 439}

p. 331 Adelaide Stetson, daughter of Hervey and Augusta (Lamb) Stetson, b. about 1838, died Oct. 24, 1898 ae 60, m. Weaver Blanchard Austin, b. about 1830, died July 17, 1901 ae 71, son of Benoni Austin and Elizabeth {RI p. 438}

[page 39-75]

Woodstock Genealogy

Blanchard.

p. 174 Betsey Austin {Jonah 1-2-4-5-6-4} daughter of Captain Nathan Austin and Sally born Woodstock Aug. 31, 1819; m. W. Nov. 25, 1841 Asa Phillips, son of Edward and Lydia (Lynn) Phillips.

p. 448 Caroline Matilda Austin {Jonah 1-2-4-5-6-1-4} born Woodstock Aug. 19, 1813 daughter of Jacob Austin Jr. and Joanna ___ married Benjamin Walker, Mar. 28, 1836, Woodstock, born MA about 1811, died Woodstock about 1854.

p. 425 Cornelia Morris same, also 462.

p. 391 Edmund Erskine Truesdell b. Jewett City, CT Mar. 3, 1845; died Mexico City, Mexico Feb. 12, 1909; married June 11, 1872 Mary W. Austin of Pembroke, NH, b. Mar. 18, 1850, daughter of David Austin and Sarah Wilkins.

[page 39-76]

p. 38 Milston Leland Paine b. May 15, 1828, died Woodstock Dec. 29, 1893 ae 65; m(1) May 2, 1852 Mary A. Austin, b. W. Sept. 3, 1833, died W. Feb. 21, 1853 ae 20, daughter of Nathan Austin. Child George Austin, b. Jan. 8, 1853.

p. 455 Samuel Stile, b. Rindge, NH Mar. 17, 1788, died Dummerston, VT, son of Hezekiah Stiles and Phebe Austin.

p. 132 Jathniel Perrin b. W. Dec. 4, 1757, d. W. Dec. 9, 1813 ae 56, m(1) June 22, 1786 Dorothy Lyon. Married (2) W. Nov. 18, 1807 Prudence (Austin) Wight, b. RI Dec. 31, 1776, d. W. Aug. 11, 1854 ae 78, daughter of Jacob Austin and Prudence Dean, widow of Pelatiah Wight. {Jonah 1-2-4-5-6-3}

p. 315 Haviland Wight {1-2-4-5-6-3-1} b. W. Mar. 14, 1802, d. Mt. Sterling, KY Apr. 10, 1840 son

[page 39-77]

of Pelatiah Wight and Prudence Austin. Haviland Wight m. W. Apr. 6, 1828 Sophia Smith, b. Feb. 9, 1803, d. W. Apr. 19, 1838 ae 35.

p. 527 Zenas Dean Wight {1-2-4-5-6-3-2} son of Pelatiah Wight and Prudence Austin b. Feb. 28, 1805, d. Greenwich Oct. 20, 1874 ae 70, m. Ashford Feb. 1833 Esther Work, b. Apr. 22, 1808, d. Greenwich, CT Feb. 14, 1871 ae 62.

p. 254 Abiel Sanger b. July 9, 1823 d. W. Mar. 5, 1863 ae 39, m. Jan. 3, 1847 Mary Austin, b. about 1823, died W. Feb. 11, 1914 ae 91 {RI p. 438}

Tristram Dodge Genealogy

p. 38 Susan Dodge b. Coventry, NY May 20, 1817, d. age 80, m. Boyd Austin of Syracuse, NY.

[page 39-78]

Woodstock Vital Records – Manuscript

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 119

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afaofa.org

Austin, Cynthia m., b. Union, resident Woodstock, married, died Oct. 19, 1864 ae 40.

Fones(?) farmer, b. Warwick, RI, res. W. died May 11, 1848, age 57. {son of Henry, RI p. 450}

Joseph A. stone mason ae 26 of Killingly, m. Ann Maria Chandler, age 21 of Pomfret Feb. 10, 1848 by Mr. Lyon. Mary died Feb. 1850 ae 19.

Potter Genealogy, part 10, no. 262

Eliza Frances Potter b. Jan. 15, 1839 Cranston, RI, m. (2) 1869 Thomas Austin.

Dedham, MA vital records, First Church

p. 137 Jan. 1, 1843 Mrs. Anna Austin, age 77
p. 233 Apr. 12, 1843 Anna Austin, age 77, consumption
p. 198 July 23, 1846 James Austin m. Mrs. Caroline Eldridge, both of Dedham.
p. 184 July 5, 1829 John H. Austin m. Miss Eliza A. Bartlett, both of Dedham.
p. 190 Oct. 9, 1836 David Fisk of Holliston m. Lucinda Austin of Dedham.

[page 39-79]

**Hawley Record by Elias S. Hawley
printed Buffalo, NY 1890**

67 Chauncey Hawley b. Oct. 30, 1779, m. 10 Dec. 1810 Sophia Austin {AA 1-2-4-7-6-8} of Austinburg, OH, daughter of Eliphalet and Sibyl Dudley, b. 1790 June 19. She died Nov. 21, 1859; he died July 14, 1853. send __ Dudley to N. Eng. Hist. and Gen. S.

p. 87 Chauncey Hawley and Sophia Austin had daughter Lydia R. who married William Edwin Hawley clergyman. All their children's names are given in this book.

88 Julia Roxanna Hawley b. May 4 1807, m. Sept. 30, 1835 Eliphalet Strong of Augusta, IL, son of Roswell Austin b. Apr. 27, 1809. {AA 1-2-4-7-6-2- }

311 Zechariah Hawley res. Stratford and Fairfield, CT b. Sept. 2, 1717, m. 27 Apr. 1749 Bethia of Suffield, CT, daughter of John Austin {1-2-3-9}. He died 1775

[page 39-80]

**Isaac Cummings of Ipswich
by A. O. Cummings, 1904**

151 Ira Cummings b. Apr. 19, 1805 m. Elizabeth Austin, settled in Rockton, IL.

190 Caroline R. Cummings daughter of Temple Samuel and Lydia (Marsh) Cummings b. Jan. 12, 1821; m. Apr. 6, 1840, H. Nelson Austin of Berkshire, VT b. Nov. 5, 1818. He died Nov. 27, 1883. She lives in Battle Creek, MI with her daughter, Mrs. Caroline P. Whitford. Children (Austin)

1. Ella Annette, b. Oct. 5, 1841 m. Dec. 15, 1864 Henry W. Kellogg, traveling salesman for the Duplex Printing Press. 5 children.
2. Caroline Rosalinda, b. Feb. 20, 1844; m. Jan. 1, 1870 C. P. Whitford; he is a singing evangelist.
3. Arabel Regina, b. July 14, 1847, married

[page 39-81]

Cummings

Feb. 24, 1874 Moses E. Kellogg; he is a clergyman. 2 children.

4. Ezra Merrill, b. May 10, 1849; m. Apr. 20, 1870 Anna C. Hall. He is a farmer and resides Berkshire, VT. 2 children

267 Charlotte Cummings daughter of Dr. Solomon and Nancy (Grey) Cummings b. Aug. 25, 1847; m. Feb. 1, 1876 Robert, son of William and Sarah (Johnson) Austin, b. 1852. He is a farmer in Stanwood, MI.

Mary Austin m. Thomas Lincoln, Jr., who died in Taunton 1694. {Jonah 1-3}

Genealogy of New Jersey, Vol. 2

p. 540 Francis Austin came from England before Dec. 24, 1688. He came with his sister Elizabeth who married 1692 Thomas son of Richard and Margaret Haines the emigrants.

1696 married Chester monthly meeting, Mary daughter of John and Ann Borton the emigrants. Children

- +1. Amos
2. William m(1) 1741 Mary Robeson, (2) 1749 Hannah Thomas
3. Jonathan m. 1747 Rebecca Mason
4. Mary m (1) William Sharp
5. Elizabeth m. 1719 Henry Warrington
6. Sarah m. 1725 Nathan Haines
7. Ann m. 1727 Josiah Albertson
8. Hannah m. 1735 William Sharp
9. Martha m. 1744 John Hughston
10. Francis born after father's death, m. 1748 Deborah Allen.

Amos Austin b. Evesham Twp., Burlington County, and died there 1770. 1736, Sept. 27 license was obtained he married Esther daughter of Caleb Haines and Sarah Burr. Children:

1. Caleb m. 1758 Lydia Mason
2. Vesti m. 1754 John Rogers
3. Mary m. 1761 John Somers
- +4. Seth
5. Patience m. 1771 John Mott
6. Esther m. either John Wright or Isaac Barber.
7. Amos Jr.

III Seth, b. Evesham Twp. died 1822 Wellingborough Twp., Burlington County m(1) Hannah (2) Lydia Naylor 1770, (3) Sarah.

First four children by Hannah, and possibly the 5th and 6th. The 7th by second wife and she may have been the mother of the 3 youngest. Children:

1. Letitia – is said to have married Dr. ___ Austin.
- +2. Cain
3. Seth
4. Hannah m. 1795 Thomas Buzby
5. Vashti, m. ___ Gardiner
6. Esther, m. ___ Hammel
7. Lydia, m. ___ Naylor
8. Abigail, m. ___ Pippit
9. Amos
10. Caleb

IV Cain, b. Wellingborough Twp., Burlington County, Dec. 2, 1766, married Tabitha Garwood, daughter of Hezekiah and Gertrude (Hammel) Garwood. Children:

1. Samuel, b. Nov. 26, 1789, served in War of 1812 and about 1820 went to Ohio.

2. Hannah, May 1, 1792; m. William Fenimore Smith of Burlington
3. Hezekiah Feb. 5, 1794, served in War of 1812.
4. Rebecca, Apr. 9, 1797, m. Pearson Johnson.
5. Gertrude Aug. 2, 1799.
6. Joseph, Nov. 25, 1801
- +7. Seth, May 17, 1804
8. David, Sept. 24, 1806

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 39

AFAOA Archive Document Series

- +9. Charles, June 4, 1810, Bridgeborough, Burlington County, NJ.
- 10. Esther, July 26, 1814; m. Josiah Vennel.

V. Charles m. Ann, b. Rising Sun village, Philadelphia, PA Feb. 9, 1813, daughter of Peter and Susanna (Neglee) Dull. 10 children, only 2 living now:

- 1. Samuel C.
- 2. William
- 3. Evelyn
- 4. Edwin

[page 39-86]

- 5. Miriam
- 6. Ann Elizabeth
- 7. Charles, now a sergeant of police in Philadelphia, m. Rosanna Catherine Segrest. Child Miriam, m. Morris Simmons of Philadelphia.
- 8. George H.
- 9. Lemuel
- 10. Eliza, b. Philadelphia, now living.

V. Seth, son of Cain, b. May 17, 1804, m. Martha (Mathis) Mathis, daughter of Barzillai and Elizabeth (Edwards) Mathis. Children:

- 1. Sarah, m. George W. Williamson of Philadelphia. Ch. George W., William, Mary, Charles,

[page 39-87]

Anna, Clara, and John.

- +2. Charles Seth
- 3. Mary, m. Thomas Field of Philadelphia. Children Martha, Sarah, Elizabeth Mary, Charles, Emma, Henry Alfred, Edwin, Walter, and Austin.

VI Charles Seth – for 25 years was the teller of the People's Bank in that city. Married Margaret Roe Bower daughter of ___ and Sarah (Van Horne) Bower. Children:

- +1. Robert Seth
- 2. William Putt
- 3. Charles Seth, Jr.
- 4. Thomas Jefferson, b. July 4, 1855
- 5. Martha, m. Frank P. Fisher of Tacony, Philadelphia. Children Roy and Linden.
- 6. Mary Ellen

[page 39-88]

- 7. Ellen Marcy McClellan
- 8. George B. McClellan

VII Robert Seth, b. Philadelphia Aug. 16, 1849, m. Mary Lawson. Children:

- 1. George Wise, dec., m. Jennie Carnahan. Children Mildren and Dorothy.
- 2. Charles Seth, m. Mazie Welson, children Charles Welson, Frank Cody, Bertha, and Russell.
- 3. Robert Matthew
- 4. Henry Washington Rihl now living in Texas.
- 5. Margaretta died at age of 7.

Curtiss Family, 1903

- 20 Moses Austin m. Hannah Curtiss, b. Durham CT Oct. 8, 1727 {AA 1-2-1-8}

[page 39-89]

Samuel Curtis of Boston by Anne Catherine Parker Curtis, 1876

in handwriting – ink faded No index.

Some descendents of Deodatus Curtis of Braintree, MA by Laura Guthrie (Curtis) Preston, 1945

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 122

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afaofa.org

p. 103 Josiah B. Terry b. Talladega, AL July 3, 1845, son of Josiah and Sarah F. (Austin) Terry.

Stephen Curtis son of Elihu and Jerusha (Wheeler) Curtis (Capt. Allen, David, Joseph, Thomas of Wethersfield, CT. 3 ½ page manuscript.

Records from Bible of Samuel Curtis

William Curtis of Roxbury – 1869, printed

Otis Freeman Curtis, written by himself – manuscript, 1932.

[page 39-90]

Stauffer – Stover, by Fretz.

p. 116 Mary Catherine Fretz b. Bucks County PA Jan. 9, 1845, m. Theodore P. Austin {John of Greenwich 1-2-2-1-?-?} of N.Y.C. Sept. 8, 1868, m. Presbyterian Church Doylestown, PA by Rev. Silas M. Andrews. Theodore Austin is the second son of David Austin, Jr. and Rebecca Besson, who were married at her father's house June 26, 1837 by Rev. Holloway Hant of NJ. Has a sister Rachel, daughter of John and Rachel (Trout) Besson. Descendents live in Hunterdon and Amwell Counties, NJ. David Austin, Jr. b. NY Mar. 15, 1810, died Jan. 23, 1871. For years his place of business was on Broadway, N.Y.C. He was a manufacturer of fine jewelry, principally diamond art work. He

[page 39-91]

employed quite a number of skilled workmen, but was himself the superior craftsman of them all. He was a good citizen, born with a love of country, and did for his country in her hour of peril all that was required of him. At the time gold was at a high premium he loaned the Government \$5000 in gold to carry on the war, and when the Government paid the debt in greenbacks he made no complaint, although he had to pay \$280 for \$100 in gold to manufacture his jewelry. As a boy Mr. Austin used to go fishing in Canal Street, when all above that street were farms and orchards. At that time 17 and 5th Ave (where he died) was far out of town. He said he went fishing in a brook quite near 95-5th Ave. but after he bought the

[page 39-92]

property on 17th Street and 5th Avenue he found that particular stream in a fine flowing condition under the middle basement. The plumbers' bills were items to be remembered because of that brook. The city authorities vowed that his family used more water than several private families and demanded pay for it in the largest of water taxes. When he demurred and introduced the trout stream, his word was not taken as to veracity, and the county maps were unearthed and the trout stream undeniably set forth as the Minnetta Creek, and hence the water tax was taken off.

The greatest change that time has made in N.Y., he said, was in Central Park. When he was a boy he spent his vacations at the house of his father's uncle, John Austin. Uncle John had a trusted colored man

[page 39-93]

by the name of Harry, and this old man and young David were the best of friends. Harry planned how and where vacations should be spent. Central Park was wild and just the place. Harry had seen a silver fox, and what is called the cave now was that fox's home. Young David was a good shot for a boy, and there in the aristocratic cave in Central Park Harry pointed out the silver fox, and young David shot it. The feelings of young David may be imagined but not described, and Harry, bless his kindly heart, was a boy again in his delight and intensity of feelings. Uncle John was twice married (to two sisters) but had no issue. The description of David Austin, Jr., his only sister, and his brothers, of the quaint old mansion with its books, pictures, plate, etc.

[page 39-94]

are very interesting now. In these days we appreciate grandfather's clock, rare old tapestries and carved mahogany furniture, the Austin coat of arms, and the china and silverware. One piece, a silver milk pitcher, which was used on the occasions of David's visits, he well remembered. The pitcher had a cow engraved on the side and on the side of the cow was engraved the Austin coat of arms with the inscription and motto in Latin "Ne Quid Nimis" (not anything too much or too far). A prettier translation is avoid extremes.

In "Manual of the Corporation of the City of New York", by D. S. Valentine, a list of personal taxes on property amounting to \$5000 and over is given for the years 1815 and 1820. This uncle John of David Austin Sr. is included in that list of NY's wealthy

[page 39-95]

citizens. His first wife was buried in the chancel of Trinity Church. He survived his second wife, and she in all probability was buried in the body of the church. He was buried in Trinity Church yard. His parents were Thomas and Esther Austin of Yonkers, NY. Their children were John, Betsey, Mary, Peter, Stephen, and Thomas. One of the last three must have been the

father of David Austin, Sr. as John was the great uncle of David, Jr. In his (David, Jr.) Bible he wrote Thomas and Esther Austin, of Yonkers, as being his great-grandparents, also the names of their children, but failed to put on record which one of the sons his grandfather was.

David Austin, Sr. and his wife Maria Williams, moved from N.Y. to West Farms, which is now in the corporation of

[page 39-96]

New York City. They bought a place and built a house, in which they both died. The wife survived her husband about 15 years. Little was known of the parentage of David Austin, Sr. wife. She was left in charge of two very fine old servants of her father and mother. The mother died, leaving the little Maria. The father then brought his little daughter and her nurse to America. Her mother she did not remember, and all she remembered of her father was that he took her to a children's party at the house of one of her friends, and she also remembers that he took her, when a tiny girl, to the hair dresser to have her hair dressed. This, together with white kid slippers she remembered. The father went back to France to adjust his property there. The vessel in which he sailed was lost, and the old servants raised the

[page 39-97]

little girl up. They did not know the friend of Mr. Williams or his wife in America or France. The father of this daughter left money for her care until his return. Had he not taken his valuable property papers with him she would have hined[?] a fortune, but with the vessel the passengers, crew, and her father with his papers, all went down and were lost.

In after years her children never let her get a newspaper to read that gave an account of a marine disaster or the sinking of a ship, because she would cry a week about her father after reading the account. In all probability she had heard from old uncle and auntie (as she called the old servants) considerable about her early life after her father's death but she was taken out of apparent

[page 39-98]

health to 15 years of incapacity by a stroke of paralysis. When her husband had learned what had happened to his active, faithful wife, he was so overcome that he was taken with spasms of the heart and died in a day or two after her seizure. She could only say a few disjointed words and never could read or write after the paralytic stroke.

Too much cannot be said of these old people (the old servants) who took the place of father and mother to a little child. She was educated and raised in the nicest of ways. She had the finest china and linens, and there are blankets and feather beds in the family that show conclusively that the old servants reported correctly of the taste and wealth of her parents. She had her preserve closet that she and her daughter

{ page 39-99]

(the wife of the Hon. William M. Price) kept constantly filled with the delicacies of the season. She went 3 times a day to church on the Sabbath. She was a member of Dr. Hardenburgh's Reformed Presbyterian Church. Her son David sang in the choir and always accompanied his mother to and from church with a deference a Chesterfield might pay to the first lady of the land. She had the greatest reverence for Washington and the love for country that the people of our day fail to appreciate, but then her husband had been a drummer boy in the Revolutionary War and a patriot from a boy. In all probability her father, being a French gentleman, had seen the effect of the disturbances of the people of his native land. Her son David Austin, Jr., was captain

[page 39-100]

of one of the militia companies of N.Y.C. She, Maria Williams Austin, and her husband David Austin, Sr. were buried in the Presbyterian burying ground at West Farms. In the Austin family is a large portrait of a celebrated artist of the sweetest, prettiest little woman that lived in her day, and that bright intellectual little great grandmother of the Austin girls was Maria Williams Austin. These girls are proud of the verse which is made up of the maiden names of their paternal and maternal grandmothers: Maria Williams, Rachel Trout, Mary Stover, and Barbara Stout. Theodore P. Austin employs his time in looking after his woodlands and mining property in Maine. Mrs. Austin is a member of the Presbyterian and Mr. Austin and one daughter of the Protestant Episcopal Church, of

[page 39-101]

which the family are regular attendants. P. O. North Hancock, Me. Children:

1. Altia Rhena Austin, b. at 95 Fifth Ave., N.Y. City Sept. 15, 1869.
2. Neva Ethel, b. at country residence, Portland, CT Oct. 18, 1876.

Champney Family, 1867 {Wesley's line}

Richard Champney came from Lincolnshire, England in 1634 or 1635 and settled Cambridge, MA. Freeman 1635. He was a ruling Elder in the Church gathered there, and much esteemed for his piety, and his exhibition of the Christian virtues. His name is honorably mentioned in the "Cambridge Church Gathering". He married in England Jane __. He died Nov. 26, 1669. Children:

1. Esther, b. England 1629; m. Josiah Converse Woburn, 1651.

[page 39-102]

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 39

AFAOA Archive Document Series

2. Mary, b. Oct. 164_, died young.
 3. Samuel, b. Sept. 1635; m. Sarah Hubbard 1657.
 4. Sarah, b. May 1638; m. William Barrett 1656, died 1661.
 5. Mary, b. Nov. 1639; m. Jacob French 1665.
 6. John, b. May 1641
 - +7. Daniel, b. Mar. 1644
- II Daniel married Dorcas Bridge Jan. 3, 1665. Resided Cambridge. She died 1684; ae 36. He died 1691 ae 47. Children:
1. Dorcas, b. Aug. 1667; m. Nicholas Bowes 1690.
 - +2. Daniel, b. Dec. 1669
 3. Thomas, b. Sept. 1673
 4. Noah, b. Sept. 1677
 5. Downing, b. June 1680, died 1705 ae 25
 6. Abigail, b. Apr. 1683
 7. Hepzibah, b. June 1687

[page 39-103]

- III Daniel, b. 1669; m. Bethiah Phipps. Children:
1. Thomas, b. 1697
 2. Dorcas, b. 1699
 3. Daniel, b. 1700; m. Tabitha Hancock 1723
 4. Solomon, b. 1702
 5. Noah, b. 1704; m. Martha Hubbard 1725
 6. Downing, b. 1706
 7. Richard, b. 1707
 8. Thomas, b. 1709

Champion – no Austins

Wallingford Halls

- 122 Ruth Hall daughter of Nathan and Polly (Ives) Hall b. Mar. 16, 1815; m. Sherman Austin

Portsmouth Halls

- 134 J. O. Austin
137 Deborah Hall daughter of David Hall married George Austin {RI p. 384} Dec. 23, 1770. W. Greenwich RI rec.

[page 39-104]

Exeter Halls

- 179 Oliver Wolcott Hall b. Dec. 3, 1826; m. Feb. 1869 Mrs. Lydia Austin, both of Charlestown, s.p.

Bradford Halls

- 207 Lydia Hall, daughter of Jeremiah and Judith Ralph of Rumford, ME, b. 1809; m. Justin Austin. Children:
1. Elbridge Gerry
 2. William H.
 3. Rosamond
 4. Sidney

Medford Halls {Thomas of NH, 1-1-6-1-1-1}

- 409 Eleanor⁶ L. Whitten (John Whitten) Betsey Hall b. Dec. 1, 1800; m. Apr. 1, 1818 Francis Austin. Died Sept. 5, 1885, res. IL. Children:
1. Levi B., b. Feb. 20, 1819, m. Apr. 1844, had Mary Eleanor, b. Apr. 1, 1845.
 2. Emily, b. Aug. 4, 1821, m. 1841 Warren Church. Children Clarissa, Mary.
 3. Francis S., b. Oct. 16, 1824, m. Feb. 184_ Phebe Mapes

[page 39-105]

4. Lucius M., b. Nov. 30, 1826; m. Jan. 1, 1852 Eliza Hobert
-

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 125

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afaofa.org

5. Freeman W., b. July 19, 1822, m. 1852
 6. Charles, b. Nov. 12, 1830; m. Jan. 6, 1851 Harriet Alton
 7. Susan B., b. Nov. 12, 1832 m 1851 D. C. Crastenburgh
 8. Eleanor, b. Jan. 27, 1835; died Feb. 20, 1855.
 9. Mary, b. July 2, 1836; m. Dec. 22, 1852 Thomas White
 10. Eliza Whitten, b. Dec. 5, 1838; died Aug. 4, 1839
 11. William Henry Harrison b. Aug. 2, 1840
 12. Eliza b. Nov. 29, 1842; died Sept. 8, 1856.
 13. George Washington, b. Apr. 9, 1848
- Betsey Marsilva of Whitten b. July 25, 1825; m. May 13, 1845 by Rev. E. Knight

[page 39-106]

- of Waterville, VT., Daniel Harmon Austin{AA 1-2-3-4-3-1-3-7}, res. Pleasant Mount, MO. Children:
1. Ellen Marietta, b. Apr. 2, 1847, Eden, VT; m. Oct. 3, 1869 Reuben Henry Franklin of Pleasant Mount, Miller County, MO. Children:
 1. Henry Clay, b. Aug. 21, 1870
 2. Albert Elmer, b. Feb. 18, 1872, died Sept. 5, 1872.
 2. Emma Nancy, b. Feb. 24, 1850 Craftsbury, VT; m. Mar. 8, 1874 Pleasant Mount, MO William A. Whitney of Sedalia, MO.
 3. Julia Marsilva, b. Mar. 19, 1852 Craftsbury VT; m. Sept. 21, 1871 Willie C. Schanck of Pleasant Mount, MO. Child Clarence Hermon, b. May 29, 1872.
 4. Franklin Hastings, b. May 23, 1854 Craftsbury.
 5. Mary Elizabeth, b. July 18, 1856 Craftsbury.
 6. Carrie Maria, b. July 23, 1858 Brownington, VT.
 7. Willard Harmon, b. Sept. 11, 1860 Brownington

[page 39-107]

8. William Henry, b. June 9, 1862; died June 10, 1862
9. Florence Augusta, b. Oct. 6, 1863 Brownington, died Dec. 16, 1871 Pleasant Mount.
10. Frederic Whitten, b. Mar. 23, 1866 Pleasant Mount.
11. Herbert Henry, b. June 16, 1869 P.M.
12. Dora Alice, b. Dec. 4, 1871 P.M.

- p. 414 Susan⁶ E. Hall daughter Samuel⁵ b. Dec. 17, 1828; died Sept. 18, 1873; m. Oct. 24, 1864 Ameziah Chandler Austin {AA 1-2-3-4-3-1-3-13}. Children:
1. Mary Helen, b. Sept. 4, 1865
 2. Eliza Ann, b. Dec. 12, 1866
 4. Harriet Laura, b. July 29, 1872

[page 39-108]

Thursday, Aug. 7, 1952 – **New England Hist. and Gen.
Campbell, John, by Sarah E. Temple, 1939**

- p. 76 Rue Kellum⁸ b. Sept. 2, 1890, W. Liberty, IL; m. Jan. 1, 1917 Bess Austin, b. July 29, 1891. Child Mary Gene, b. Sept. 13, 1927, adopted.

**Genealogical Records of Campbell, Perry, Leland, Gifford, Putnam, Harrington, and Crosby
To July 1944, by Maud Campbell Knoth**

- p. 45 Robert Walter Fiske, b. Jan. 26, 1918 Braintree, m. Dorothy Austin June 14, 1942 in Crockett, CA. Child Robert Allen, b. Dec. 6, 1943, Ellsmore, CA.

14 books no index – 2 index, no Austins. 2 with index and 1 Austin in each.

[page 39-109]

Champion Genealogy Mrs. Eva Robinson's line

- p. 28 Mary Champion (Henry¹) b. 1651 Saybrook, CT, died 10 Dec. 1732 Lyme, CT., married Lyme CT 22 Feb. 1676 to Aaron Huntley son of John, b. 15 April 1654 Boston, died 24 May 1745 Lyme.

Henry Champion in Saybrook as early as 1647. m(2) Deborah Jones 21 Mar. 1697-8. Henry died 17 Feb. 1708-9 ae 98.

Mrs. Wilson's Dyer Genealogy from chart in back.

John Spencer died 1624, son of Thomas Spencer of Kingston, England, lived first at Newport then moved to E. Greenwich., married Penelope Tilliall.

[page 39-110]

Dyer

Thomas was the son of Sir Robert Spencer, also descendent of Benjamin Harrington and William White.

I see you have a Weeden line –

Austin in Dyer Gen.

p. 64 Isaac son of Samuel and Mary Mitchell

Manuscript – John Webb of Saybrook, 1951 by Harrison E. Webb, Summit, NJ

William Webb, 1914 – no Amos Dodge

Allen, Foote, Webb, Booch, and Wilkins, by Mary Evarts (Webb) Cooch, 1919 – no Dodge in index

p. 126 Baltimore, MD Austin

John Webb of VA – dates too late

Robert Dickens Webb, Yazoo City, Mississippi, 1894

VA.

[page 39-111]

Webb Family, by Edward Stanley Waters

from Essex Institute Historical Collection, Vol. 6

p. 139, "Becket Family"

p. 3 Mary, Mar. 1690 at age

Our Webb Kin of Dixie, 1940 – no Dodge or Austin

Genealogy of Samuel B. Webb of Revolution, by son James Watson Webb, 1882

Mrs. Wilson's Dyer chart

Abiah Carpenter son of William b. 1605 England; died Feb. 7, 1659, m. Abigail Searles, died Feb. 7, 1659.

William father of William came over and soon returned to England.

Mary Redeway daughter of James.

[page 39-112]

Dictionary of American Biography, Vol. 1, p. 430

Benjamin Austin {AA 1-1-2-11-3} Nov. 18, 1752 – May 4, 1820 political leader, born Boston, son of Benjamin and Elizabeth (Waldo). The Waldo's were mostly Tories. Benjamin Jr. made a tour of Europe 1783 and married Jane Ivers 1785.

David Austin Mar. 19, 1759 – Feb. 5, 1831, Congregational Clergyman. Born New Haven, CT, descendent of John and son of David and Mary Mix. Married Lydia Lathrop, daughter of Dr. Joshua, June 5, 1783.

Henry Austin, Dec. 4, 1804 – Dec. 17, 1891, architect, son of Daniel and Adah (Dorman) Austin, b. Mt. Carmel, CT.

James Trecothick Austin {AA 1-1-2-11-1-1} Jan. 10, 1784 – May 8, 1870

[page 39-113]

lawyer, Massachusetts politician, born Boston, son of Jonathan Loring and Hannah (Ivers) Austin.

Jane Goodwin Austin, Feb. 25, 1831 – Mar. 30, 1894, daughter of Isaac Goodwin.

Jonathan Loring Austin {AA 1-1-2-11-1} Jan. 2, 1748 – May 10, 1826, younger brother of Benjamin, born Boston. A successful merchant of Kittery ME; he was the official messenger to convey the news of Burgoyne's surrender to the American commission

at Paris. He sailed on the snow[snow?] Penet from Boston of Oct. 31, 1777, arriving at Nantes of Nov. 30 and delivered the dispatches to Franklin at Passy on Dec. 4.

[page 39-114]

On Jan. 31, 1778, Franklin sent Austin on a secret mission to London in order to supply the opposition leaders with information that would enable them to demonstrate the uselessness of continuing the war.

Samuel Austin, Oct. 7, 1760 – Dec. 4, 1830. Congregational Clergyman, b. New Haven, CT, son of Samuel and Lydia (Wolcott) Austin. On Sept. 14, 1788, married Jerusha Hopkins, daughter of Rev. Samuel of Hadley, MA.

William Austin {AA 1-1-2-6-5-4} Mar. 2, 1778 – June 27, 1841. Author. Son of Nathaniel of Lunenburg, Worcester County. William was a pewterer and speculated in real estate. Nov. 19, 1766 m. Margaret Rand, daughter of Dea. Isaac Rand of Charlestown.

[page 39-115]

William Austin married (1) Charlotte Williams, daughter of Deacon Isaac Williams, married June 17, 1806. She died Dec. 10, 1820. Married(2) Oct. 3, 1822 Jucy Jones, daughter of Peter Hones of Charlestown.

**Thomas Nichol Family Genealogy of East Greenwich, RI
Nancy Ann Kelley and Harris Otis Herrick**

William Herrick, Clear Lake, IA b. Danby, VT Oct. 11, 1857; m(1) E. Rupert, VT Mar. 1883 Effie Root. M(2) Marshall, TX, Gertrude Austin

**James Nichols of Searsport, 1944
by Charles J. Nichols, Litt. M.**

p. 26 William Sewall Nickels⁴ b. Searsport, ME June 22, 1836, m. Addison May 23, 1862 Priscilla Small Austin, b. Addison June 28, 1844; died Brockton MA Nov. 13, 1907.

[page 39-116]

Humphrey Nichols of Newark, NJ, 1917 by Frederic C. Torrey, A. M. no index

Manuscript on Thomas Nichols Family – no index

Lewisiana, vol. 8-12-13-16-17 – no index [Louisiana??]

Nat. Cylopaedia of Am. Bio – vol. 7

p. 297 George Curtis Austin, lawyer, b. Saluvia, Fulton County, PA July 19, 1863. He is of Scotch-Irish lineage on paternal side. Father Rowland Austin descendent of early settlers in Cumberlain [Cumberland?] Valley, his mother Elizabeth Bohn was of German extraction.

Christ Church, Boston, MA – New England G. R., vol. 102, 1948

p. 27 Joseph Austin, Apr. 4, 1771 ae 76, Nahum, Manchester, b. 12 June 1805, m. Lydia Austin. 8 children.

vol. 101, 1947, p. 286 Benjamin Gillett m. 6 Sept. 1705 Elizabeth Austin, b. 20 Apr. 1684, daughter of Capt. Anthony and Esther Austin. {AA 1-2-6}

[page 39-117]

Met Mrs. Whitcomb at D. A. R. library, res. Washington. Mrs Parks of St. Petersburg. A relative also knows Mrs. Peter Morgan and Stella Ames.

Webber Family – 1900, Oughtred and Franklin

Several branches of Webber family, by A. Burton, 1878

Andrew Webber of Methuen, 1897, by L. Webber

Richard Webber, 1909 by Washburn.

Michael Webber of Falmouth ME and Gloucester MA, 1935 (name Esther occurs in this family)

Thomas Webber of Maine

Cortright and Webber Families, 1925

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 39

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Waitstill Webber, by Rev. Charles N. Sinnett
Thomas of Maine (manuscript)

[end of notebook 39]